

OCTOBER 15, 2018

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

Anomaly

SANITY IS STILL LEGAL

Ep. 933

F2B

WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)



1  
00:00:18,200 --> 00:00:14,440

[Music]

2  
00:00:22,010 --> 00:00:18,210

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3  
00:00:23,630 --> 00:00:22,020

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

4  
00:00:25,609 --> 00:00:23,640

who has announced that applying there

5  
00:00:27,889 --> 00:00:25,619

has been found and is now in the

6  
00:00:31,420 --> 00:00:27,899

possession of the army the game is

7  
00:00:34,250 --> 00:00:31,430

rigged change the game changer I

8  
00:00:38,569 --> 00:00:34,260

occasionally think how quickly our

9  
00:00:41,209 --> 00:00:38,579

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10  
00:00:44,460 --> 00:00:41,219

were facing an alien threat from outside

11  
00:00:44,470 --> 00:00:47,869

[Applause]

12  
00:00:53,150 --> 00:00:50,330

fade to black with your host Jimmy

13  
00:00:59,680 --> 00:00:53,160

church on the game-changer radio network

14

00:01:03,160 --> 00:01:01,349

I need your help to get to the year

15

00:01:04,839 --> 00:01:03,170

nineteen

16

00:01:10,510 --> 00:01:04,849

five

17

00:01:13,650 --> 00:01:12,700

the genie judge on the game changing

18

00:01:18,999 --> 00:01:13,660

Network

19

00:01:26,440 --> 00:01:21,290

well well

20

00:01:46,870 --> 00:01:40,610

this spoke radio for the masses yeah how

21

00:01:46,880 --> 00:01:51,899

how you doing

22

00:02:02,429 --> 00:01:58,649

yeah man it's Monday October 15 2018 291

23

00:02:05,099 --> 00:02:02,439

days into the new year just 74 days left

24

00:02:06,510 --> 00:02:05,109

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

25

00:02:09,029 --> 00:02:06,520

the middle of beautiful downtown Burbank

26

00:02:10,680 --> 00:02:09,039

California and I would like to welcome

27

00:02:14,339 --> 00:02:10,690

everybody listening all around the world

28

00:02:16,710 --> 00:02:14,349

all across the United States hither and

29

00:02:22,800 --> 00:02:16,720

thither to and fro back and forth up and

30

00:02:25,470 --> 00:02:22,810

down east and west north and south far

31

00:02:30,270 --> 00:02:25,480

and near this is fade to black for KJ's

32

00:02:34,229 --> 00:02:30,280

CR the game-changer Network and K GRA

33

00:02:36,420 --> 00:02:34,239

the planets I am your host Jimmy Church

34

00:02:42,349 --> 00:02:36,430

what is cracking everybody how you doing

35

00:02:49,289 --> 00:02:45,059

just a few short hours ago I was on

36

00:02:55,470 --> 00:02:49,299

coast to coast it's still 2 o'clock in

37

00:03:00,660 --> 00:02:55,480

the morning it get home it's 3:00 you

38

00:03:03,300 --> 00:03:00,670

get to sleep at 4:00 gotta get up early

39

00:03:09,089 --> 00:03:03,310

as Monday start of a new week so you

40

00:03:11,970 --> 00:03:09,099

know if I sound a little off-kilter you

41

00:03:15,509 --> 00:03:11,980

know why it's Monday it's so good to be

42

00:03:17,759 --> 00:03:15,519

back in the chair it it feels like you

43

00:03:20,909 --> 00:03:17,769

know and and any weekend that you know

44

00:03:21,240 --> 00:03:20,919

I'm hosting coast in between fade to

45

00:03:24,629 --> 00:03:21,250

black

46

00:03:27,809 --> 00:03:24,639

it's it's truly like I've never stopped

47

00:03:30,599 --> 00:03:27,819

I haven't stopped I'm still on the radio

48

00:03:32,129 --> 00:03:30,609

I just haven't stopped and here we are

49

00:03:35,069 --> 00:03:32,139

it's Monday it's great to be here and

50

00:03:38,670 --> 00:03:35,079

what an amazing week we have got lined

51  
00:03:41,460 --> 00:03:38,680  
up I say it every single Monday but Wow

52  
00:03:45,750 --> 00:03:41,470  
and tonight we're kicking off the week

53  
00:03:48,629 --> 00:03:45,760  
with very special guest anomaly is here

54  
00:03:50,400 --> 00:03:48,639  
that's right anomaly is he run fade to

55  
00:03:52,949 --> 00:03:50,410  
black and we're gonna discuss everything

56  
00:03:59,430 --> 00:03:52,959  
from pop culture to conspiracy the

57  
00:04:01,740 --> 00:03:59,440  
internet censorship he is not only one

58  
00:04:03,540 --> 00:04:01,750  
of the leaders out there and he hosts

59  
00:04:06,090 --> 00:04:03,550  
his own show

60  
00:04:11,280 --> 00:04:06,100  
and he's got you know he reaches

61  
00:04:14,340 --> 00:04:11,290  
millions each week it's it's really cool

62  
00:04:17,130 --> 00:04:14,350  
to have somebody like him on that

63  
00:04:20,280 --> 00:04:17,140

represents and it's going to be a really

64

00:04:22,050 --> 00:04:20,290

great conversation tonight so buckle up

65

00:04:23,880 --> 00:04:22,060

and get ready for that kiddies it's

66

00:04:26,610 --> 00:04:23,890

going to be an amazing conversation

67

00:04:32,010 --> 00:04:26,620

tonight and then tomorrow night

68

00:04:33,660 --> 00:04:32,020

Leo Sagami is back live from Italy and

69

00:04:36,930 --> 00:04:33,670

we're going to be talking about his new

70

00:04:39,960 --> 00:04:36,940

book which I have here in the bunker it

71

00:04:44,090 --> 00:04:39,970

is called the invisible master the

72

00:04:46,740 --> 00:04:44,100

puppeteers hidden power where he reveals

73

00:04:48,570 --> 00:04:46,750

long hidden information behind the

74

00:04:51,240 --> 00:04:48,580

extra-terrestrial phenomenon that's

75

00:04:54,360 --> 00:04:51,250

right Leo's egami here tomorrow night

76

00:04:57,960 --> 00:04:54,370

from Italy oh-ho-ho-ho man and then

77

00:05:00,180 --> 00:04:57,970

Wednesday night another exclusive three

78

00:05:00,750 --> 00:05:00,190

of them in a row this week here on fade

79

00:05:05,040 --> 00:05:00,760

to black

80

00:05:09,630 --> 00:05:05,050

because Michael Lee Hill is here and we

81

00:05:15,750 --> 00:05:09,640

will reveal the members of that secret

82

00:05:18,650 --> 00:05:15,760

AR Borden NS a group that's right and we

83

00:05:22,320 --> 00:05:18,660

are going to have some of those members

84

00:05:27,050 --> 00:05:22,330

we're trying to get them all on the show

85

00:05:30,030 --> 00:05:27,060

on Wednesday night now how is that oh

86

00:05:32,580 --> 00:05:30,040

man that's right we put it together this

87

00:05:34,409 --> 00:05:32,590

is all for you the community Thursday

88

00:05:37,980 --> 00:05:34,419

night is another Fator night open lines

89

00:05:40,440 --> 00:05:37,990

all night long and that's our week here

90

00:05:43,470 --> 00:05:40,450

on fade to black it's just I can't wait

91

00:05:46,950 --> 00:05:43,480

I can't wait last night on coast

92

00:05:48,350 --> 00:05:46,960

how did Manu tear it up last night four

93

00:05:52,050 --> 00:05:48,360

straight hours

94

00:05:55,200 --> 00:05:52,060

Twitter was on fire I had and thank you

95

00:05:55,950 --> 00:05:55,210

to all of you for those Twitter

96

00:05:58,590 --> 00:05:55,960

questions

97

00:06:01,290 --> 00:05:58,600

the phones were jammed up from the

98

00:06:03,120 --> 00:06:01,300

beginning to the end of the show and I

99

00:06:05,790 --> 00:06:03,130

knew it was going to be like that but it

100

00:06:08,730 --> 00:06:05,800

was a tremendous show last night mine

101  
00:06:11,520 --> 00:06:08,740  
who was just amazing and so for any of

102  
00:06:15,180 --> 00:06:11,530  
you that are here tonight for the first

103  
00:06:16,519 --> 00:06:15,190  
time on fade to black because of coast

104  
00:06:20,869 --> 00:06:16,529  
to coast when it happens there

105  
00:06:23,179 --> 00:06:20,879  
single week welcome to the show and you

106  
00:06:25,489 --> 00:06:23,189  
can follow us on twitter at GH or to

107  
00:06:28,549 --> 00:06:25,499  
radio just like coast to coast

108  
00:06:30,829 --> 00:06:28,559  
twitter is live in front of me we will

109  
00:06:33,199 --> 00:06:30,839  
bust through two three four thousand

110  
00:06:37,189 --> 00:06:33,209  
tweets tonight during the show come and

111  
00:06:39,229 --> 00:06:37,199  
hang out with this hashtag f2 B is the

112  
00:06:40,189 --> 00:06:39,239  
sandbox if you have any questions during

113  
00:06:44,749 --> 00:06:40,199

the show tonight

114

00:06:47,329 --> 00:06:44,759

use hashtag f2 b q now i hang out on

115

00:06:51,769 --> 00:06:47,339

social media I hang out at on stellar on

116

00:06:54,199 --> 00:06:51,779

stellar dot-com o NS te ll a are calm

117

00:06:56,299 --> 00:06:54,209

get over there get registered it is the

118

00:06:59,149 --> 00:06:56,309

next great social media platform on

119

00:07:02,029 --> 00:06:59,159

stellar calm of course Twitter is that J

120

00:07:06,289 --> 00:07:02,039

Church radio Facebook is still plugging

121

00:07:09,589 --> 00:07:06,299

along and our radio page is is is pretty

122

00:07:12,229 --> 00:07:09,599

active I posted on Facebook a couple of

123

00:07:13,819 --> 00:07:12,239

times over the weekend and I hadn't and

124

00:07:16,009 --> 00:07:13,829

you know I did it for coast to coast and

125

00:07:17,899 --> 00:07:16,019

you know I've got a lot of friends and

126

00:07:21,109 --> 00:07:17,909

stuff over there and it just felt

127

00:07:22,909 --> 00:07:21,119

strange hosting over there and I posted

128

00:07:23,809 --> 00:07:22,919

my birthday stuff and you know how

129

00:07:25,999 --> 00:07:23,819

people are

130

00:07:27,559 --> 00:07:26,009

I had to respond because everybody

131

00:07:29,569 --> 00:07:27,569

something all those birthday wishes so I

132

00:07:33,559 --> 00:07:29,579

had to go back and and hang out on

133

00:07:36,829 --> 00:07:33,569

Facebook and it felt strange to me to do

134

00:07:39,439 --> 00:07:36,839

that for a few days but anyway and of

135

00:07:41,059 --> 00:07:39,449

course there is YouTube everything is

136

00:07:43,759 --> 00:07:41,069

easy to find Jimmy Church or fade to

137

00:07:46,489 --> 00:07:43,769

black and there you go okay any

138

00:07:49,339 --> 00:07:46,499

questions or comments use hash tag f2b q

139

00:07:51,589 --> 00:07:49,349

and you can also email throughout the

140

00:07:53,799 --> 00:07:51,599

show tonight Jimmy Jimmy Church radio

141

00:07:59,299 --> 00:07:53,809

calm let's get to some breaking news

142

00:08:03,649 --> 00:07:59,309

today sad day Paul Allen the co-founder

143

00:08:06,709 --> 00:08:03,659

of Microsoft died today in Seattle from

144

00:08:11,689 --> 00:08:06,719

complications of non-hodgkins lymphoma

145

00:08:16,249 --> 00:08:11,699

he was just 65 years old and everything

146

00:08:19,099 --> 00:08:16,259

that he was doing for our community and

147

00:08:22,819 --> 00:08:19,109

and the search for extraterrestrial life

148

00:08:25,939 --> 00:08:22,829

and and you know it's just it's just a

149

00:08:29,580 --> 00:08:25,949

drag and when I look back back around

150

00:08:31,500 --> 00:08:29,590

1995 I got a set

151  
00:08:35,220 --> 00:08:31,510  
of videotapes I was watching PBS

152  
00:08:38,220 --> 00:08:35,230  
actually I was watching a PBS telethon

153  
00:08:41,640 --> 00:08:38,230  
that they do every year in 1995 where

154  
00:08:44,910 --> 00:08:41,650  
they aired a documentary on the Internet

155  
00:08:48,330 --> 00:08:44,920  
and I was fascinated with it and so I

156  
00:08:50,070 --> 00:08:48,340  
went to KCET the knowledge store that

157  
00:08:52,740 --> 00:08:50,080  
these two have out in Woodland Hills at

158  
00:08:56,250 --> 00:08:52,750  
the Topanga mall and I went in there and

159  
00:08:58,950 --> 00:08:56,260  
I got the the the documentary series it

160  
00:09:01,140 --> 00:08:58,960  
was three videos and I used to have

161  
00:09:03,450 --> 00:09:01,150  
parties at my house where I would invite

162  
00:09:07,050 --> 00:09:03,460  
five or six friends over and we would

163  
00:09:08,100 --> 00:09:07,060

watch all three documentaries on the

164

00:09:12,230 --> 00:09:08,110

Internet at the beginning of the

165

00:09:17,010 --> 00:09:12,240

Internet and everything going back to

166

00:09:18,870 --> 00:09:17,020

not only Apple and Microsoft and you

167

00:09:21,510 --> 00:09:18,880

know of course Paul Allen is featured

168

00:09:27,470 --> 00:09:21,520

and he's a kid right you know that that

169

00:09:30,330 --> 00:09:27,480

video was produced 23 years ago now so

170

00:09:33,260 --> 00:09:30,340

figure that into this number of him

171

00:09:37,610 --> 00:09:33,270

passing away today at 65 but nonetheless

172

00:09:40,890 --> 00:09:37,620

it was the computer industry too as well

173

00:09:43,770 --> 00:09:40,900

and in the formation of all of it and

174

00:09:46,170 --> 00:09:43,780

where the Windows platform came from

175

00:09:51,360 --> 00:09:46,180

right das the operating system and so

176

00:09:53,400 --> 00:09:51,370

forth and so I I feel like I knew Paul I

177

00:09:56,100 --> 00:09:53,410

mean I really liked the guy no matter

178

00:09:58,770 --> 00:09:56,110

what you feel about Microsoft and Bill

179

00:10:01,320 --> 00:09:58,780

Gates and everything else right now this

180

00:10:03,780 --> 00:10:01,330

show our operating system this world

181

00:10:06,960 --> 00:10:03,790

that we live in would not have been

182

00:10:08,970 --> 00:10:06,970

possible without Paul Allen and he left

183

00:10:11,460 --> 00:10:08,980

this planet today at the age of 65

184

00:10:13,350 --> 00:10:11,470

incredible incredible it just goes to

185

00:10:18,690 --> 00:10:13,360

show you he left 20 billion dollars

186

00:10:20,870 --> 00:10:18,700

behind and not even 20 billion dollars

187

00:10:23,520 --> 00:10:20,880

in the bank is gonna save your life from

188

00:10:27,210 --> 00:10:23,530

non-hodgkins lymphoma think about that

189

00:10:29,520 --> 00:10:27,220

and also the news broke out on the

190

00:10:33,510 --> 00:10:29,530

Internet today ufologists and

191

00:10:37,890 --> 00:10:33,520

whistleblower Robert Bob Dean passed

192

00:10:41,070 --> 00:10:37,900

away on October 11th at the age of 89 he

193

00:10:42,510 --> 00:10:41,080

was sick for a very long time and we

194

00:10:44,940 --> 00:10:42,520

were never able to

195

00:10:47,160 --> 00:10:44,950

get him on the show we reached out to

196

00:10:50,699 --> 00:10:47,170

him many times over the years but he was

197

00:10:53,210 --> 00:10:50,709

just sick and he finally uh finally

198

00:10:56,730 --> 00:10:53,220

passed away at the age of 89 on October

199

00:10:58,199 --> 00:10:56,740

11th and okay so there you go

200

00:11:01,949 --> 00:10:58,209

I hate to start off the show that way

201  
00:11:04,710 --> 00:11:01,959  
but it is our community and also

202  
00:11:06,860 --> 00:11:04,720  
breaking news today the Saudis are

203  
00:11:11,310 --> 00:11:06,870  
preparing a report that will acknowledge

204  
00:11:14,730 --> 00:11:11,320  
Jamal Kakashi's death and that it was

205  
00:11:18,780 --> 00:11:14,740  
the result of an interrogation that went

206  
00:11:22,110 --> 00:11:18,790  
wrong one that was intended to lead to

207  
00:11:25,170 --> 00:11:22,120  
his abduction and kidnapping from Turkey

208  
00:11:31,350 --> 00:11:25,180  
and taking him back to Saudi Arabia and

209  
00:11:35,360 --> 00:11:31,360  
apparently this report is going to not

210  
00:11:38,010 --> 00:11:35,370  
only identify who was behind it but that

211  
00:11:39,870 --> 00:11:38,020  
how the operation was carried out and

212  
00:11:42,090 --> 00:11:39,880  
that the operation was carried out

213  
00:11:44,730 --> 00:11:42,100

without clearance and transparency back

214

00:11:49,019 --> 00:11:44,740

to Saudi Arabia and that those involved

215

00:11:51,150 --> 00:11:49,029

will be held responsible Wow incredible

216

00:11:55,139 --> 00:11:51,160

and this is about the media this is

217

00:11:57,740 --> 00:11:55,149

about journalism and there's a lot more

218

00:12:00,960 --> 00:11:57,750

to this besides the conspiracy of

219

00:12:04,560 --> 00:12:00,970

killing someone and taking his life this

220

00:12:07,800 --> 00:12:04,570

is also about freedom of speech and what

221

00:12:10,710 --> 00:12:07,810

it is to be a journalist today it's a

222

00:12:14,370 --> 00:12:10,720

it's a crazy story and I don't think

223

00:12:17,699 --> 00:12:14,380

it's going to just disappear

224

00:12:22,290 --> 00:12:17,709

and it appears to me that this is an

225

00:12:24,389 --> 00:12:22,300

attempt at squashing it so we'll see

226

00:12:28,380 --> 00:12:24,399

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

227

00:12:30,300 --> 00:12:28,390

it is just two dollars per month let's

228

00:12:34,139 --> 00:12:30,310

go to Jim Peters radio.com click on that

229

00:12:37,860 --> 00:12:34,149

podcast banner it's updated every day we

230

00:12:41,030 --> 00:12:37,870

have over 930 archived shows right there

231

00:12:42,660 --> 00:12:41,040

all of the apps that you need for just

232

00:12:45,420 --> 00:12:42,670

\$2 a month

233

00:12:47,430 --> 00:12:45,430

it just helps support the show you can

234

00:12:50,210 --> 00:12:47,440

also become a fan or not go to our

235

00:12:53,490 --> 00:12:50,220

membership section on the sites and

236

00:12:55,500 --> 00:12:53,500

become a game changer you know a

237

00:12:55,780 --> 00:12:55,510

one-year subscription and you're going

238

00:12:56,980 --> 00:12:55,790

to get

239

00:13:00,010 --> 00:12:56,990

bunker can you're gonna get an

240

00:13:01,960 --> 00:13:00,020

autographed hat that we don't sell those

241

00:13:05,590 --> 00:13:01,970

autographed embroidered fade the black

242

00:13:07,210 --> 00:13:05,600

hats are exclusively for game changers I

243

00:13:10,270 --> 00:13:07,220

don't give them away I don't give them

244

00:13:13,630 --> 00:13:10,280

to friends we don't sell them they are

245

00:13:15,250 --> 00:13:13,640

exclusively for game changers and you

246

00:13:16,930 --> 00:13:15,260

can get commercial free downloadable

247

00:13:19,780 --> 00:13:16,940

archives and all that fun stuff right

248

00:13:22,360 --> 00:13:19,790

there in the membership section of Jimmy

249

00:13:25,060 --> 00:13:22,370

Church radio calm also don't forget to

250

00:13:27,910 --> 00:13:25,070

visit all of our sponsors here at fade

251  
00:13:31,180 --> 00:13:27,920  
to black by clicking on their banners at

252  
00:13:34,870 --> 00:13:31,190  
Jimmy Church radio calm I use and

253  
00:13:37,390 --> 00:13:34,880  
endorse all of those products we they've

254  
00:13:42,790 --> 00:13:37,400  
been with us for years for good reason

255  
00:13:45,640 --> 00:13:42,800  
okay there you go like that River Moon

256  
00:13:49,390 --> 00:13:45,650  
coffee I just sipped on the air that

257  
00:13:56,520 --> 00:13:49,400  
breaks every broadcast rule you don't

258  
00:14:02,770 --> 00:13:59,770  
where I add let's get this show cracking

259  
00:14:06,910 --> 00:14:02,780  
happy birthday to today Penny Marshall

260  
00:14:11,890 --> 00:14:06,920  
is 75 years old Penny's gonna make it

261  
00:14:15,540 --> 00:14:11,900  
for two reasons obviously love Verne but

262  
00:14:19,270 --> 00:14:15,550  
also the movie big she directed that

263  
00:14:24,040 --> 00:14:19,280

love big I was a good movie Tito Jackson

264

00:14:26,290 --> 00:14:24,050

the Jackson 5's guitar player is 65

265

00:14:29,230 --> 00:14:26,300

years old Tito played some wacky guitars

266

00:14:32,950 --> 00:14:29,240

over the years too didn't he man sequins

267

00:14:35,680 --> 00:14:32,960

just but back in the day do you remember

268

00:14:38,560 --> 00:14:35,690

back in the day he played like a a white

269

00:14:40,840 --> 00:14:38,570

Fender Strat so there you go Tito

270

00:14:42,210 --> 00:14:40,850

Jackson today he played one of those

271

00:14:45,490 --> 00:14:42,220

right there right there

272

00:14:48,220 --> 00:14:45,500

Peto Jackson is 65 I wonder if he still

273

00:14:53,610 --> 00:14:48,230

plays sure he does on this day in

274

00:14:58,170 --> 00:14:53,620

history oh TD it went down Mata Hari the

275

00:15:00,880 --> 00:14:58,180

archetype of the seductive female spy is

276

00:15:04,120 --> 00:15:00,890

executed for espionage by a French

277

00:15:07,210 --> 00:15:04,130

firing squad at Vincennes outside of

278

00:15:08,400 --> 00:15:07,220

Paris that's right she was a double

279

00:15:12,240 --> 00:15:08,410

agent

280

00:15:15,750 --> 00:15:12,250

she played both sides and got caught

281

00:15:18,480 --> 00:15:15,760

mata Hari executed in 1917 on this day

282

00:15:22,890 --> 00:15:18,490

fader fact here you go this is vetted

283

00:15:29,330 --> 00:15:22,900

this is a fader fact both John Adams and

284

00:15:35,280 --> 00:15:29,340

Thomas Jefferson died on July 4th 1826

285

00:15:37,650 --> 00:15:35,290

same day July 4th exactly 50 years after

286

00:15:39,770 --> 00:15:37,660

the adoption of the Declaration of

287

00:15:40,920 --> 00:15:39,780

Independence John Adams and Thomas

288

00:15:43,740 --> 00:15:40,930

Jefferson

289

00:15:45,060 --> 00:15:43,750  
ain't that a trip that's a fader fact

290

00:15:48,210 --> 00:15:45,070  
right there

291

00:15:49,440 --> 00:15:48,220  
now tonight anomaly is here very special

292

00:15:52,680 --> 00:15:49,450  
guest it's going to be an amazing

293

00:15:54,480 --> 00:15:52,690  
conversation and so get ready for that

294

00:15:56,280 --> 00:15:54,490  
tomorrow night Leo's egami is here to

295

00:15:58,970 --> 00:15:56,290  
talk about his new book the invisible

296

00:16:01,980 --> 00:15:58,980  
master Wednesday night Michael Lee Hill

297

00:16:04,470 --> 00:16:01,990  
exclusively on fade to black will reveal

298

00:16:07,200 --> 00:16:04,480  
the members of that secret AR Borden and

299

00:16:09,450 --> 00:16:07,210  
as a group Thursday night's another

300

00:16:13,530 --> 00:16:09,460  
Fator night open lines all night long

301

00:16:16,230 --> 00:16:13,540

now oh I wanted to mention I want

302

00:16:18,360 --> 00:16:16,240

everybody's reaction to this and I just

303

00:16:21,690 --> 00:16:18,370

thought of it because Justin just posted

304

00:16:23,780 --> 00:16:21,700

this picture of an octopus right have

305

00:16:26,370 --> 00:16:23,790

you guys seen so low

306

00:16:29,880 --> 00:16:26,380

all right the latest Star Wars film

307

00:16:35,250 --> 00:16:29,890

right so low have you seen it I gotta

308

00:16:38,190 --> 00:16:35,260

say it's pretty good yeah yeah it's good

309

00:16:41,490 --> 00:16:38,200

I don't care what anybody's any Star

310

00:16:43,950 --> 00:16:41,500

Wars fan fanatic it's gonna complain

311

00:16:47,640 --> 00:16:43,960

about that and they did that's a good

312

00:16:50,660 --> 00:16:47,650

movie yep and there's a really good

313

00:16:56,610 --> 00:16:50,670

octopus scene in in the flick with a

314

00:16:57,660 --> 00:16:56,620

black hole yeah yep and Lightspeed

315

00:17:00,750 --> 00:16:57,670

anyway

316

00:17:08,699 --> 00:17:00,760

solo yeah really good flick all right

317

00:17:12,030 --> 00:17:08,709

now today today my friends is one of

318

00:17:15,569 --> 00:17:12,040

those days that I just want you to

319

00:17:20,740 --> 00:17:15,579

listen I want you to free your mind for

320

00:17:32,470 --> 00:17:28,040

life on Earth is amazing you just can't

321

00:17:36,160 --> 00:17:32,480

seem to stop it it's everywhere an

322

00:17:38,440 --> 00:17:36,170

asteroid hits earth wipes out everything

323

00:17:44,300 --> 00:17:38,450

no problem

324

00:17:49,910 --> 00:17:44,310

we'll be back forest fire burns down a

325

00:17:53,950 --> 00:17:49,920

couple of states it'll grow back give it

326

00:17:58,280 --> 00:17:53,960

a few months it's all good

327

00:18:01,610 --> 00:17:58,290

for some reason everything is perfect

328

00:18:07,010 --> 00:18:01,620

here on earth for life it just it just

329

00:18:09,080 --> 00:18:07,020

it it just happens and this is the

330

00:18:14,300 --> 00:18:09,090

really trippy part and I love saying

331

00:18:16,490 --> 00:18:14,310

trippy I love using the word trippy I'll

332

00:18:19,040 --> 00:18:16,500

be post at churches smoking weed

333

00:18:23,900 --> 00:18:19,050

churches trip in he's high he's Andhra

334

00:18:28,160 --> 00:18:23,910

no trippy is a very good word and I'm

335

00:18:31,780 --> 00:18:28,170

gonna use it a few times because this is

336

00:18:38,240 --> 00:18:31,790

the really trippy part it all happens

337

00:18:41,600 --> 00:18:38,250

from tiny little atoms tiny little atoms

338

00:18:44,930 --> 00:18:41,610

that don't have a brain they don't have

339

00:18:49,360 --> 00:18:44,940

blood they don't have life nope

340

00:18:55,160 --> 00:18:49,370

all of those in sea beans see things

341

00:18:56,750 --> 00:18:55,170

just know what to do how is that know I

342

00:18:59,780 --> 00:18:56,760

sound like I'm smoking weed right

343

00:19:02,900 --> 00:18:59,790

remember that man imagine if the

344

00:19:05,960 --> 00:19:02,910

universe was in a in one of the cells in

345

00:19:09,440 --> 00:19:05,970

your thumbnail man and in in well it's

346

00:19:14,390 --> 00:19:09,450

kind of like that with all of our

347

00:19:20,780 --> 00:19:14,400

science today we don't know I don't know

348

00:19:27,500 --> 00:19:20,790

why is that atoms aren't alive in fact I

349

00:19:29,300 --> 00:19:27,510

don't know and nobody does with all of

350

00:19:32,330 --> 00:19:29,310

the science today you would think that

351

00:19:34,690 --> 00:19:32,340

we had figured that part out by now but

352

00:19:38,870 --> 00:19:34,700

we haven't

353

00:19:42,800 --> 00:19:38,880

so look at it this way let's back up a

354

00:19:46,190 --> 00:19:42,810

few billion years or thirteen let's go

355

00:19:47,840 --> 00:19:46,200

back to the beginning and Rita's

356

00:19:49,370 --> 00:19:47,850

listening to me right now and she's

357

00:19:53,260 --> 00:19:49,380

going I know where Jimmy's going with

358

00:19:57,440 --> 00:19:53,270

this because this was the conversation

359

00:20:00,740 --> 00:19:57,450

you know that we had last night after

360

00:20:07,190 --> 00:20:00,750

coast to coast at four o'clock in the

361

00:20:08,420 --> 00:20:07,200

morning this is what we do let's go back

362

00:20:12,160 --> 00:20:08,430

to the beginning let's go back to the

363

00:20:17,660 --> 00:20:12,170

Big Bang the Big Bang was perfect it was

364

00:20:22,160 --> 00:20:17,670

seriously bleep and perfect in that very

365

00:20:27,680 --> 00:20:22,170

first nanosecond of the bang the very

366

00:20:31,100 --> 00:20:27,690

very click if something was just

367

00:20:34,670 --> 00:20:31,110

slightly off just a little bit

368

00:20:39,070 --> 00:20:34,680

gravity electromagnetics expansion if

369

00:20:44,090 --> 00:20:39,080

the energy was just a tiny bit different

370

00:20:46,190 --> 00:20:44,100

it wouldn't have happened think about

371

00:20:49,760 --> 00:20:46,200

this for a second that's where you need

372

00:20:53,060 --> 00:20:49,770

to go with me it would have been a tiny

373

00:20:56,000 --> 00:20:53,070

bang that lasted for a second or two and

374

00:20:58,280 --> 00:20:56,010

then reversed and disappeared a little

375

00:21:01,130 --> 00:20:58,290

pop it wouldn't have been the Big Bang

376

00:21:05,540 --> 00:21:01,140

flaw universe millions of miles across

377

00:21:16,400 --> 00:21:05,550

in a second no it would have been a

378

00:21:17,930 --> 00:21:16,410

little if it wasn't perfect it would

379

00:21:22,700 --> 00:21:17,940

have been just

380

00:21:28,350 --> 00:21:22,710

that's it it would have been a and gone

381

00:21:30,450 --> 00:21:28,360

it would have how it or you know and

382

00:21:32,940 --> 00:21:30,460

then look at it it let's let's go in a

383

00:21:35,700 --> 00:21:32,950

different direction and that's if it's a

384

00:21:38,370 --> 00:21:35,710

little bit off right it would have tried

385

00:21:40,440 --> 00:21:38,380

to a banged but the gravity and the

386

00:21:42,780 --> 00:21:40,450

energy and the atom and everything you

387

00:21:47,630 --> 00:21:42,790

know it just isn't right so it doesn't

388

00:21:51,900 --> 00:21:47,640

do anything you know what a bit of right

389

00:21:56,310 --> 00:21:51,910

but what if it was a little kind of a

390

00:22:01,350 --> 00:21:56,320

bang you know like a more like a poof

391

00:22:04,350 --> 00:22:01,360

and the universe expanded but all of the

392

00:22:08,280 --> 00:22:04,360

atoms were just off by a bit like the

393

00:22:13,560 --> 00:22:08,290

gravity inside of the atom was just a

394

00:22:18,240 --> 00:22:13,570

tad different so that they didn't form

395

00:22:21,090 --> 00:22:18,250

anything right because in our Big Bang

396

00:22:24,780 --> 00:22:21,100

it was perfect instantly because the

397

00:22:27,840 --> 00:22:24,790

atoms were just like magic they did

398

00:22:31,370 --> 00:22:27,850

things but what if the gravity was just

399

00:22:36,780 --> 00:22:31,380

often the atoms were not happy atoms

400

00:22:41,430 --> 00:22:36,790

right and they just created dust or dirt

401  
00:22:45,840 --> 00:22:41,440  
nothing and that it's possible because

402  
00:22:49,650 --> 00:22:45,850  
in fact there may be right now a dust

403  
00:22:53,360 --> 00:22:49,660  
bowl universe out there maybe billions

404  
00:22:58,050 --> 00:22:53,370  
of them just a dead universe a universe

405  
00:22:59,700 --> 00:22:58,060  
where the atoms aren't happy and they're

406  
00:23:03,120 --> 00:22:59,710  
not forming things and they're not

407  
00:23:09,140 --> 00:23:03,130  
creating things right they're just off a

408  
00:23:13,890 --> 00:23:09,150  
little bit but our Big Bang was perfect

409  
00:23:17,450 --> 00:23:13,900  
so much so it's just it's just a bunch

410  
00:23:24,030 --> 00:23:22,380  
it's like those happy atoms like to do

411  
00:23:26,100 --> 00:23:24,040  
things they'd like to make stars they

412  
00:23:29,400 --> 00:23:26,110  
like to make planets and galaxies and

413  
00:23:30,830 --> 00:23:29,410

gases and elements it's frigging magic

414

00:23:34,380 --> 00:23:30,840

all day long

415

00:23:37,740 --> 00:23:34,390

our atoms in our universe like to do

416

00:23:43,320 --> 00:23:37,750

stuff they do they're happy atoms and

417

00:23:48,240 --> 00:23:43,330

here on earth we have life and we can't

418

00:23:53,010 --> 00:23:48,250

stop it we are made up of things that

419

00:23:56,280 --> 00:23:53,020

don't have life but they know what to do

420

00:23:59,070 --> 00:23:56,290

it's amazing since the start of this

421

00:24:01,830 --> 00:23:59,080

world some four-and-a-half billion years

422

00:24:04,830 --> 00:24:01,840

ago there have been billions and

423

00:24:05,700 --> 00:24:04,840

billions of things that just well came

424

00:24:08,730 --> 00:24:05,710

to life

425

00:24:13,530 --> 00:24:08,740

it's like magic dust all over this

426  
00:24:20,160 --> 00:24:13,540  
planet so much of it that nearly 100% of

427  
00:24:23,480 --> 00:24:20,170  
everything that ever was is gone and

428  
00:24:30,540 --> 00:24:23,490  
this planet just seems to create more

429  
00:24:33,930 --> 00:24:30,550  
new we can't stop life here you can't

430  
00:24:36,750 --> 00:24:33,940  
stop it you know and and if you think

431  
00:24:38,940 --> 00:24:36,760  
about it like this you know

432  
00:24:43,080 --> 00:24:38,950  
and I'm not I'm not kidding about this

433  
00:24:47,220 --> 00:24:43,090  
it's so magical that of you can burn

434  
00:24:51,000 --> 00:24:47,230  
down a field burn it down and it's just

435  
00:24:54,150 --> 00:24:51,010  
carbon it's black a couple days later

436  
00:24:57,270 --> 00:24:54,160  
green stuff is growing out of it flowers

437  
00:25:00,240 --> 00:24:57,280  
beautiful insects are back and things

438  
00:25:03,240 --> 00:25:00,250

it's it's just crazy that you cannot

439

00:25:06,480 --> 00:25:03,250

stop the life here think about it but

440

00:25:10,560 --> 00:25:06,490

how is it possible those pesky little

441

00:25:12,570 --> 00:25:10,570

atoms just know what to do know what

442

00:25:15,960 --> 00:25:12,580

they know how to get together and and

443

00:25:18,570 --> 00:25:15,970

and create some DNA and some amino acids

444

00:25:21,030 --> 00:25:18,580

and and bloom let's do some worms those

445

00:25:25,080 --> 00:25:21,040

do some butterflies and some fish and

446

00:25:29,730 --> 00:25:25,090

some humans birds it's crazy

447

00:25:34,560 --> 00:25:29,740

air oxygen water it's it's it's it's

448

00:25:37,770 --> 00:25:34,570

nuts but how is it possible why check

449

00:25:39,510 --> 00:25:37,780

this out if you hold up your left hand I

450

00:25:42,120 --> 00:25:39,520

want you to hold up your left hand right

451  
00:25:43,590 --> 00:25:42,130  
now as you're listening to me do it hold

452  
00:25:47,460 --> 00:25:43,600  
up your left hand

453  
00:25:53,789 --> 00:25:47,470  
look at it now hold up your right hand

454  
00:25:57,060 --> 00:25:53,799  
and take a look right left right you are

455  
00:26:02,909 --> 00:25:57,070  
now looking at atoms that come from two

456  
00:26:06,560 --> 00:26:02,919  
different stars star number one star

457  
00:26:12,169 --> 00:26:06,570  
number two that's right

458  
00:26:14,850 --> 00:26:12,179  
trip on that in Bill Brian's book and

459  
00:26:16,860 --> 00:26:14,860  
it's called I think it's called like the

460  
00:26:22,649 --> 00:26:16,870  
history of everything or something he

461  
00:26:24,149 --> 00:26:22,659  
says something like if if you pick and

462  
00:26:26,279 --> 00:26:24,159  
read and I were talking about this last

463  
00:26:28,830 --> 00:26:26,289

night debating this but if you picked

464

00:26:30,500 --> 00:26:28,840

all the atoms off of you with a pair of

465

00:26:33,480 --> 00:26:30,510

tweezers right

466

00:26:38,039 --> 00:26:33,490

and you put all those atoms one by one

467

00:26:40,590 --> 00:26:38,049

into a pile you would have nothing no

468

00:26:42,450 --> 00:26:40,600

life the atoms are there but there's no

469

00:26:46,440 --> 00:26:42,460

life in that pile you're not in that

470

00:26:48,840 --> 00:26:46,450

pile right you're not there it's not you

471

00:26:51,659 --> 00:26:48,850

and now those atoms that you picked

472

00:26:54,600 --> 00:26:51,669

apart and I've put in this pile are free

473

00:27:02,460 --> 00:26:54,610

to go and build something else like

474

00:27:07,230 --> 00:27:02,470

rocks wah wah trip on that right and if

475

00:27:11,610 --> 00:27:07,240

the Big Bang if the Big Bang was just a

476

00:27:13,950 --> 00:27:11,620

little bit off just a tad you wouldn't

477

00:27:17,909 --> 00:27:13,960

be able to trip on my words right now

478

00:27:19,830 --> 00:27:17,919

and that's trippy and you also wouldn't

479

00:27:22,250 --> 00:27:19,840

be able to pick those atoms off of your

480

00:27:31,470 --> 00:27:27,149

it's a crazy thought how do atoms know

481

00:27:34,320 --> 00:27:31,480

what to do why why are some elements why

482

00:27:38,990 --> 00:27:34,330

are some gold or diamonds or carbon or

483

00:27:44,520 --> 00:27:39,000

water or air or bones or rocks grass

484

00:27:51,659 --> 00:27:44,530

butterflies I don't know how are atoms

485

00:27:56,450 --> 00:27:51,669

creating us ultimately forming DNA our

486

00:28:04,320 --> 00:27:56,460

brains where we can have consciousness

487

00:28:10,289 --> 00:28:04,330

where we can laugh and create if the Big

488

00:28:11,330 --> 00:28:10,299

Bang was just a tad off just a tad think

489

00:28:15,149 --> 00:28:11,340

about that

490

00:28:18,990 --> 00:28:15,159

seriously this is fade to black I'm your

491

00:28:21,750 --> 00:28:19,000

host Jimmy church tonight anomaly is

492

00:28:23,970 --> 00:28:21,760

here it's gonna be a great conversation

493

00:28:26,669 --> 00:28:23,980

get ready for that I'll be right back

494

00:28:31,049 --> 00:28:26,679

after this short break tomorrow night

495

00:28:34,620 --> 00:28:31,059

Leal's egami wednesday night Michael Lee

496

00:28:37,320 --> 00:28:34,630

Hill and the AR Borden NSA group

497

00:28:40,110 --> 00:28:37,330

exclusively right here on fade to black

498

00:28:43,460 --> 00:28:40,120

I am your host Jimmy Church on the game

499

00:28:46,640 --> 00:28:43,470

changer network and kgr a the planet

500

00:28:49,590 --> 00:28:46,650

email is Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com

501  
00:28:52,110 --> 00:28:49,600  
you also follow me on Twitter at J

502  
00:28:54,240 --> 00:28:52,120  
Church radio and I'll be right back with

503  
00:28:54,640 --> 00:28:54,250  
our guest anomaly stay with me I'll be

504  
00:29:23,960 --> 00:28:54,650  
right back

505  
00:29:28,529 --> 00:29:26,490  
this is Nicole Church daughter of

506  
00:29:30,509 --> 00:29:28,539  
you-know-who and you're listening to

507  
00:29:35,730 --> 00:29:30,519  
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

508  
00:29:41,050 --> 00:29:35,740  
and the game-changer Network you're

509  
00:29:49,159 --> 00:29:44,510  
[Music]

510  
00:29:58,019 --> 00:29:55,740  
radio when you take the beams from

511  
00:30:00,600 --> 00:29:58,029  
Central America with dashes of

512  
00:30:02,970 --> 00:30:00,610  
indonesian and african mixed in and then

513  
00:30:05,850 --> 00:30:02,980

roasted to the dark side of fade to

514

00:30:09,000 --> 00:30:05,860

black you create the ultimate brew of

515

00:30:12,419 --> 00:30:09,010

fringe introducing the fade to black

516

00:30:15,000 --> 00:30:12,429

blend from river moon coffee yes

517

00:30:17,639 --> 00:30:15,010

river moon's darkest customized roast

518

00:30:18,360 --> 00:30:17,649

was created for the love of fade to

519

00:30:21,360 --> 00:30:18,370

black

520

00:30:24,029 --> 00:30:21,370

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

521

00:30:27,629 --> 00:30:24,039

smoking the beans is in every sip of

522

00:30:30,600 --> 00:30:27,639

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

523

00:30:32,490 --> 00:30:30,610

coffee dog deep with distinct

524

00:30:35,639 --> 00:30:32,500

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

525

00:30:38,070 --> 00:30:35,649

like the bunker leaning further into the

526

00:30:41,370 --> 00:30:38,080

darkness of the roast is fade to black

527

00:30:43,019 --> 00:30:41,380

blend from river moon coffee just click

528

00:30:46,320 --> 00:30:43,029

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

529

00:30:51,649 --> 00:30:46,330

and use the promo code F to B blend for

530

00:30:53,909 --> 00:30:51,659

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

531

00:30:57,419 --> 00:30:53,919

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

532

00:30:59,730 --> 00:30:57,429

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

533

00:31:02,250 --> 00:30:59,740

per month all you have to do is click on

534

00:31:06,149 --> 00:31:02,260

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

535

00:31:08,639 --> 00:31:06,159

radio.com times are changing the circus

536

00:31:10,560 --> 00:31:08,649

of politics Healthcare's low standards

537

00:31:13,529 --> 00:31:10,570

and high prices and let's not forget

538

00:31:16,649 --> 00:31:13,539

food quality what to do arm yourself

539

00:31:19,350 --> 00:31:16,659

with life change th get the t-dot-com in

540

00:31:21,930 --> 00:31:19,360

a world of chemical imbalance and pour

541

00:31:25,680 --> 00:31:21,940

air and water quality it's time you make

542

00:31:28,320 --> 00:31:25,690

a move log on to get the t.com and stock

543

00:31:30,750 --> 00:31:28,330

up on organic non-gmo supplements don't

544

00:31:33,240 --> 00:31:30,760

forget the tea cleansing your body never

545

00:31:35,490 --> 00:31:33,250

felt so good and we have a brand new tea

546

00:31:37,149 --> 00:31:35,500

called take down tea which helps support

547

00:31:39,849 --> 00:31:37,159

healthy glucose

548

00:31:42,940 --> 00:31:39,859

all natural body support so you can be

549

00:31:46,619 --> 00:31:42,950

your best naturally all you have to do

550

00:31:49,419 --> 00:31:46,629

is log on to get to t.com that's get the

551  
00:31:52,749 --> 00:31:49,429  
t.com we're not a fad that comes and

552  
00:31:55,509 --> 00:31:52,759  
goes we are the real deal join us in

553  
00:31:58,869 --> 00:31:55,519  
armored up get the t-dot-com

554  
00:32:01,479 --> 00:31:58,879  
that's get the t.com changing america's

555  
00:32:07,509 --> 00:32:01,489  
health one tea bag at a time

556  
00:32:08,139 --> 00:32:07,519  
9 out of 10 geneticists agreed fade to

557  
00:32:13,509 --> 00:32:08,149  
black

558  
00:32:17,859 --> 00:32:13,519  
is not your father's radio show on the

559  
00:32:23,109 --> 00:32:17,869  
game changer radio network and k gra the

560  
00:32:25,690 --> 00:32:23,119  
planet do you want to lose weight but

561  
00:32:27,879 --> 00:32:25,700  
have no idea where to begin the fast

562  
00:32:30,009 --> 00:32:27,889  
start diet a three-day weight loss plan

563  
00:32:31,839 --> 00:32:30,019

is the answer three days of

564

00:32:34,089 --> 00:32:31,849

nutritionally balanced calorie

565

00:32:37,060 --> 00:32:34,099

restricted meals delivered right to your

566

00:32:39,609 --> 00:32:37,070

door no is shopping no measuring and no

567

00:32:42,009 --> 00:32:39,619

cooking everything is prepared for you

568

00:32:44,889 --> 00:32:42,019

and ready to eat at home or on the go

569

00:32:46,779 --> 00:32:44,899

the fast start diet has all the amazing

570

00:32:49,210 --> 00:32:46,789

benefits of intermittent fasting without

571

00:32:51,039 --> 00:32:49,220

starving we've helped thousands of

572

00:32:51,909 --> 00:32:51,049

people who have struggled to reach their

573

00:32:54,519 --> 00:32:51,919

weight loss goals

574

00:32:56,680 --> 00:32:54,529

isn't it time we helped you with the

575

00:32:59,739 --> 00:32:56,690

fast start diet you'll lose weight and

576

00:33:02,469 --> 00:32:59,749

feel great fine fast start diet on

577

00:33:05,169 --> 00:33:02,479

Amazon or go to fast start diet calm and

578

00:33:08,169 --> 00:33:05,179

use promo code talk to get 10% off your

579

00:33:09,729 --> 00:33:08,179

first box and as a special bonus fast

580

00:33:12,519 --> 00:33:09,739

start will include their number one

581

00:33:14,799 --> 00:33:12,529

rated lipo 3 appetite suppressants prey

582

00:33:17,169 --> 00:33:14,809

free with your order this is Jimmy

583

00:33:28,190 --> 00:33:17,179

Church and whatever your diet plans are

584

00:33:47,029 --> 00:33:30,919

what's up what up in the comments and

585

00:33:54,110 --> 00:33:51,570

all right welcome back fade to black

586

00:33:57,389 --> 00:33:54,120

I'm your host Jimmy Church it is Monday

587

00:34:02,399 --> 00:33:57,399

tonight's very special guests anomaly is

588

00:34:05,940 --> 00:34:02,409

here tomorrow night Leal's egami and his

589

00:34:09,530 --> 00:34:05,950

new book the invisible master Wednesday

590

00:34:12,990 --> 00:34:09,540

night exclusive here Michael Lee Hill

591

00:34:16,020 --> 00:34:13,000

that's right the AR Borden NSA group

592

00:34:19,379 --> 00:34:16,030

will be revealed right here on Wednesday

593

00:34:21,149 --> 00:34:19,389

night great week here of course Thursday

594

00:34:24,530 --> 00:34:21,159

night's another Fator night open lines

595

00:34:27,629 --> 00:34:24,540

all night long taking your phone calls

596

00:34:29,550 --> 00:34:27,639

tonight it is anomaly he's a

597

00:34:31,740 --> 00:34:29,560

groundbreaking news analyst hip-hop

598

00:34:34,829 --> 00:34:31,750

artists video producer and creative

599

00:34:37,740 --> 00:34:34,839

visionary New Jersey raised West

600

00:34:39,720 --> 00:34:37,750

Virginia affiliated California living

601  
00:34:42,450 --> 00:34:39,730  
combining elements of spirituality

602  
00:34:43,770 --> 00:34:42,460  
philosophy and real life anomaly has

603  
00:34:46,349 --> 00:34:43,780  
become a leading voice of this

604  
00:34:50,730 --> 00:34:46,359  
generation as well as a legendary rapper

605  
00:34:54,419 --> 00:34:50,740  
and poet anomaly reaches between seven

606  
00:34:56,639 --> 00:34:54,429  
and thirty million people weekly from

607  
00:34:58,620 --> 00:34:56,649  
Facebook Instagram YouTube and Twitter

608  
00:35:00,900 --> 00:34:58,630  
and tonight we're gonna discuss

609  
00:35:03,000 --> 00:35:00,910  
everything from pop culture to

610  
00:35:04,950 --> 00:35:03,010  
conspiracy we're gonna get it all in I

611  
00:35:07,920 --> 00:35:04,960  
am really looking forward to this his

612  
00:35:09,150 --> 00:35:07,930  
website is legendary vision the links

613  
00:35:10,980 --> 00:35:09,160

are right there at Jimmy Church

614

00:35:12,960 --> 00:35:10,990

radio.com and like to welcome for the

615

00:35:15,210 --> 00:35:12,970

first time to fade to black anomaly

616

00:35:16,650 --> 00:35:15,220

anomaly what's up how you doing I'm

617

00:35:19,109 --> 00:35:16,660

blessed I'm great thank you for having

618

00:35:20,190 --> 00:35:19,119

me know I'm blessed and I'm great and

619

00:35:22,589 --> 00:35:20,200

thank you for having me

620

00:35:23,400 --> 00:35:22,599

so there you go right we all are that's

621

00:35:25,920 --> 00:35:23,410

a good attitude

622

00:35:28,380 --> 00:35:25,930

absolutely and before we get started

623

00:35:30,780 --> 00:35:28,390

anomaly you probably know you're gonna

624

00:35:34,620 --> 00:35:30,790

get the first time guest disclaimer

625

00:35:36,329 --> 00:35:34,630

which goes like this it's just you and I

626

00:35:38,160 --> 00:35:36,339

sitting on my couch having a

627

00:35:40,079 --> 00:35:38,170

conversation as friends and where that

628

00:35:42,089 --> 00:35:40,089

conversation starts it starts where it

629

00:35:43,589 --> 00:35:42,099

ends it ends but we're gonna end his

630

00:35:47,270 --> 00:35:43,599

friends there you go

631

00:35:50,400 --> 00:35:47,280

you ready absolutely I love that now

632

00:35:53,160 --> 00:35:50,410

I've got to know I'm gonna ask you this

633

00:35:55,530 --> 00:35:53,170

first this is like host to host right

634

00:35:57,910 --> 00:35:55,540

let's let's do that for a second

635

00:36:02,860 --> 00:35:57,920

you you have

636

00:36:06,190 --> 00:36:02,870

an impact to millions of people do you

637

00:36:10,390 --> 00:36:06,200

feel that impact do you choose your

638

00:36:12,970 --> 00:36:10,400

words carefully absolutely I feel the

639

00:36:14,980 --> 00:36:12,980

impact I try to choose everything like

640

00:36:17,770 --> 00:36:14,990

very sensitive to what I post even

641

00:36:22,270 --> 00:36:17,780

picture posts so I do my best for sure

642

00:36:25,570 --> 00:36:22,280

on that and I feel efficient today we

643

00:36:28,270 --> 00:36:25,580

have you know the the the technology

644

00:36:30,760 --> 00:36:28,280

today anomaly you grasp it you get it

645

00:36:32,920 --> 00:36:30,770

your generation understands it

646

00:36:35,950 --> 00:36:32,930

you know smartphones and tablets and

647

00:36:39,580 --> 00:36:35,960

Instagram and and and and how you can

648

00:36:43,900 --> 00:36:39,590

reach and and and touch the emotions of

649

00:36:46,480 --> 00:36:43,910

so many in just a nanosecond right you

650

00:36:50,620 --> 00:36:46,490

can just alter things you can change

651  
00:36:53,440 --> 00:36:50,630  
people and and you understand that but

652  
00:36:57,910 --> 00:36:53,450  
so does everybody else so does the man

653  
00:37:01,270 --> 00:36:57,920  
right they know how to alter emotions

654  
00:37:04,720 --> 00:37:01,280  
and affect people how do you feel about

655  
00:37:08,710 --> 00:37:04,730  
that in the use of the Internet to

656  
00:37:10,720 --> 00:37:08,720  
divide and conquer on that note I know a

657  
00:37:12,940 --> 00:37:10,730  
study came out last year two years ago

658  
00:37:14,830 --> 00:37:12,950  
about Facebook you know they did a test

659  
00:37:16,870 --> 00:37:14,840  
without anyone knowing manipulating

660  
00:37:18,100 --> 00:37:16,880  
people's emotions and of course people

661  
00:37:20,560 --> 00:37:18,110  
know now they're using artificial

662  
00:37:23,200 --> 00:37:20,570  
intelligence machine learning you know

663  
00:37:25,260 --> 00:37:23,210

algorithms and so I mean it's it's a lot

664

00:37:27,910 --> 00:37:25,270

of power for everyone to have and

665

00:37:30,010 --> 00:37:27,920

overall though I think it's it's pretty

666

00:37:32,260 --> 00:37:30,020

good and you know the censorship is

667

00:37:34,240 --> 00:37:32,270

obviously not great but I'm always in

668

00:37:36,100 --> 00:37:34,250

I'm optimistic so I'm like with all this

669

00:37:37,540 --> 00:37:36,110

technology and all this power it could

670

00:37:39,070 --> 00:37:37,550

be a lot worse and I think it's up to

671

00:37:40,300 --> 00:37:39,080

all the good people on the planet to

672

00:37:42,070 --> 00:37:40,310

make sure that it doesn't go there

673

00:37:45,220 --> 00:37:42,080

because it hasn't yet but it's it's

674

00:37:48,820 --> 00:37:45,230

creepin and and you speak out about this

675

00:37:52,300 --> 00:37:48,830

a lot and so do I do you think that you

676  
00:37:54,070 --> 00:37:52,310  
know people are listening absolutely I

677  
00:37:56,320 --> 00:37:54,080  
think a lot of people are listening I

678  
00:37:58,120 --> 00:37:56,330  
think a lot of people are evolving but

679  
00:38:00,340 --> 00:37:58,130  
also I think there's only so much that

680  
00:38:02,740 --> 00:38:00,350  
even me or you or millions of people can

681  
00:38:04,810 --> 00:38:02,750  
do because you know when it comes to

682  
00:38:07,360 --> 00:38:04,820  
these tech companies and even

683  
00:38:10,020 --> 00:38:07,370  
politicians world leaders and people who

684  
00:38:11,670 --> 00:38:10,030  
are really running the show with this

685  
00:38:14,070 --> 00:38:11,680  
you know even if you know what's going

686  
00:38:17,370 --> 00:38:14,080  
on it's it's hard to say how to really

687  
00:38:20,100 --> 00:38:17,380  
counter it in the long term so and what

688  
00:38:22,890 --> 00:38:20,110

do you make of it's one thing to have

689

00:38:25,110 --> 00:38:22,900

your audience and in my audience and I

690

00:38:26,520 --> 00:38:25,120

feel that they get it I really do I

691

00:38:29,310 --> 00:38:26,530

think they understand it and we've been

692

00:38:33,510 --> 00:38:29,320

speaking about it for so long now but

693

00:38:35,940 --> 00:38:33,520

then you have the other literally 99.9%

694

00:38:39,090 --> 00:38:35,950

of the planet that's not listening to

695

00:38:42,120 --> 00:38:39,100

you or I and they're oblivious to it and

696

00:38:44,460 --> 00:38:42,130

I don't even know if they care that they

697

00:38:49,170 --> 00:38:44,470

are manipulated or if what they are

698

00:38:51,270 --> 00:38:49,180

reading is true or not totally I mean I

699

00:38:53,220 --> 00:38:51,280

don't know how high the percentages but

700

00:38:54,840 --> 00:38:53,230

that's why my overarching messages

701  
00:38:56,700 --> 00:38:54,850  
always change yourself to change the

702  
00:38:58,290 --> 00:38:56,710  
world because everybody wants to attack

703  
00:39:00,030 --> 00:38:58,300  
the top but you know the reason they do

704  
00:39:01,620 --> 00:39:00,040  
stuff is because they get away with it a

705  
00:39:04,680 --> 00:39:01,630  
lot of people are brainwashed by

706  
00:39:06,480 --> 00:39:04,690  
television media you know even music and

707  
00:39:09,120 --> 00:39:06,490  
some elements the internet what's being

708  
00:39:11,400 --> 00:39:09,130  
highlighted and headlined and the

709  
00:39:13,500 --> 00:39:11,410  
majority of people don't care so it's up

710  
00:39:15,720 --> 00:39:13,510  
to us to change it from the bottom up

711  
00:39:18,090 --> 00:39:15,730  
because if people keep buying it they'll

712  
00:39:20,100 --> 00:39:18,100  
keep selling it when do you think the

713  
00:39:24,630 --> 00:39:20,110

change started to happen

714

00:39:25,890 --> 00:39:24,640

you're a generation behind me and and by

715

00:39:29,280 --> 00:39:25,900

the way I'm just gonna let the audience

716

00:39:33,360 --> 00:39:29,290

know that anomaly and I met earlier this

717

00:39:36,450 --> 00:39:33,370

year at the NAMM show and when I walk

718

00:39:39,090 --> 00:39:36,460

around like the NAMM show anomaly I'm

719

00:39:42,540 --> 00:39:39,100

the old guy in the room right III

720

00:39:46,830 --> 00:39:42,550

understand that you you're a generation

721

00:39:49,920 --> 00:39:46,840

behind me but you you're still old

722

00:39:51,480 --> 00:39:49,930

enough to see the changes that have

723

00:39:55,170 --> 00:39:51,490

occurred on the Internet the internet

724

00:39:57,630 --> 00:39:55,180

used to be a very fun place it's not

725

00:40:00,660 --> 00:39:57,640

that way anymore when did you start to

726  
00:40:02,730 --> 00:40:00,670  
see the changes in people's emotions and

727  
00:40:05,070 --> 00:40:02,740  
the fighting and intro lling and in

728  
00:40:05,820 --> 00:40:05,080  
these crazy posts when did you start to

729  
00:40:08,610 --> 00:40:05,830  
see it happen

730  
00:40:10,410 --> 00:40:08,620  
mmm I mean I think people were always

731  
00:40:12,330 --> 00:40:10,420  
maybe trolling and I think when I first

732  
00:40:14,160 --> 00:40:12,340  
started people were a lot more vulgar

733  
00:40:14,700 --> 00:40:14,170  
because it was this place that you were

734  
00:40:16,980 --> 00:40:14,710  
anonymous

735  
00:40:18,840 --> 00:40:16,990  
but it seems like Facebook Twitter and

736  
00:40:21,420 --> 00:40:18,850  
Google have kind of swallowed it up and

737  
00:40:22,830 --> 00:40:21,430  
you know made the censorship bigger the

738  
00:40:25,200 --> 00:40:22,840

PC culture and

739

00:40:28,170 --> 00:40:25,210

cursing bigger which maybe for family

740

00:40:30,270 --> 00:40:28,180

and kids that's okay but they slowly I

741

00:40:32,250 --> 00:40:30,280

feel like continued to censor and rigged

742

00:40:34,170 --> 00:40:32,260

their algorithms to favor the news that

743

00:40:36,090 --> 00:40:34,180

they want a favor it's gotten more and

744

00:40:37,980 --> 00:40:36,100

more rigged more and more controlled and

745

00:40:40,410 --> 00:40:37,990

now the social media companies they have

746

00:40:42,180 --> 00:40:40,420

like news built into it so it's not just

747

00:40:43,770 --> 00:40:42,190

that they're allowing free thought

748

00:40:45,390 --> 00:40:43,780

they're kicking certain people off their

749

00:40:46,980 --> 00:40:45,400

platforms while kind of leading

750

00:40:49,230 --> 00:40:46,990

everybody to the headlines they want to

751

00:40:52,110 --> 00:40:49,240

lead them to so I feel like it's gotten

752

00:40:54,540 --> 00:40:52,120

definitely closed up a bit but like I

753

00:40:57,540 --> 00:40:54,550

said I mean we got a it could be worse

754

00:41:00,210 --> 00:40:57,550

so we're at a crossroads I think why do

755

00:41:03,750 --> 00:41:00,220

you think it is when we look at somebody

756

00:41:06,300 --> 00:41:03,760

like Alex Jones who I've followed since

757

00:41:08,970 --> 00:41:06,310

he had first started you know I can go

758

00:41:13,890 --> 00:41:08,980

back to first time I heard Alex Jones

759

00:41:15,150 --> 00:41:13,900

his name was probably around 2008 and so

760

00:41:18,210 --> 00:41:15,160

that's that you know that's ten years

761

00:41:21,840 --> 00:41:18,220

ago and so you have an example of like

762

00:41:25,980 --> 00:41:21,850

Alex Jones and where they've obviously

763

00:41:29,130 --> 00:41:25,990

made an example of him but they they

764

00:41:31,590 --> 00:41:29,140

don't seem to be having any discretion

765

00:41:34,050 --> 00:41:31,600

here it's it's the right it's the left

766

00:41:35,970 --> 00:41:34,060

you can even be in the middle they don't

767

00:41:39,840 --> 00:41:35,980

want it seems like they don't want

768

00:41:42,540 --> 00:41:39,850

anybody to voice an opinion on whatever

769

00:41:45,480 --> 00:41:42,550

the subject is and that they want to

770

00:41:47,670 --> 00:41:45,490

control what the message is you know the

771

00:41:49,140 --> 00:41:47,680

and it's funny that Alex Jones he always

772

00:41:50,940 --> 00:41:49,150

says I'm the tip of the spear

773

00:41:52,710 --> 00:41:50,950

I'm the tip of the spear that's one of

774

00:41:54,390 --> 00:41:52,720

his famous slogan saying like if they

775

00:41:56,310 --> 00:41:54,400

cancel me they're coming for you and

776

00:41:58,740 --> 00:41:56,320

sure enough it happened and sure enough

777

00:42:00,450 --> 00:41:58,750

he was right he was you know perhaps the

778

00:42:02,580 --> 00:42:00,460

tip and now they go down left right you

779

00:42:04,890 --> 00:42:02,590

have free thought project you have less

780

00:42:07,230 --> 00:42:04,900

left-leaning quote unquote conspiracy

781

00:42:09,870 --> 00:42:07,240

sites going down right-wing sites left

782

00:42:12,840 --> 00:42:09,880

left-leaning anti-war people and this is

783

00:42:14,670 --> 00:42:12,850

the game I think they can't really get

784

00:42:16,050 --> 00:42:14,680

done what they want to do I don't think

785

00:42:18,090 --> 00:42:16,060

they're having a lot of success on the

786

00:42:20,010 --> 00:42:18,100

global political scale so instead of

787

00:42:21,450 --> 00:42:20,020

like learning and adapting and trying to

788

00:42:23,220 --> 00:42:21,460

reach out to people and a bunch of

789

00:42:25,080 --> 00:42:23,230

communities that they've lost they're

790

00:42:26,850 --> 00:42:25,090

trying to like further rig their sites

791

00:42:28,470 --> 00:42:26,860

and keep people off it's a horrible

792

00:42:30,540 --> 00:42:28,480

strategy it's not working and it's

793

00:42:32,190 --> 00:42:30,550

almost like a temper tantrum with like

794

00:42:32,970 --> 00:42:32,200

these elites where I wish they would

795

00:42:34,980 --> 00:42:32,980

dial it back

796

00:42:36,900 --> 00:42:34,990

and you know connect with your community

797

00:42:38,070 --> 00:42:36,910

and even right and left and figure out

798

00:42:39,510 --> 00:42:38,080

what they're missing because they're

799

00:42:41,460 --> 00:42:39,520

totally not doing that it's like they

800

00:42:45,140 --> 00:42:41,470

just want to run everyone over there

801  
00:42:48,030 --> 00:42:45,150  
used to be this was the culture of

802  
00:42:51,210 --> 00:42:48,040  
Silicon Valley and this is this is not a

803  
00:42:53,820 --> 00:42:51,220  
joke and going back to like when Bill

804  
00:42:59,520 --> 00:42:53,830  
Gates was a kid right if you go back to

805  
00:43:04,140 --> 00:42:59,530  
the culture of 1995 Silicon Valley it

806  
00:43:07,530 --> 00:43:04,150  
was rebels those were renegade nerds

807  
00:43:11,070 --> 00:43:07,540  
then that didn't care about the man that

808  
00:43:14,599 --> 00:43:11,080  
wanted to have freedom of expression and

809  
00:43:18,150 --> 00:43:14,609  
have a free internet and voices and and

810  
00:43:21,240 --> 00:43:18,160  
you know this this rainbow coalition of

811  
00:43:23,370 --> 00:43:21,250  
thought and creativity that's what

812  
00:43:27,930 --> 00:43:23,380  
that's what it was all built on and

813  
00:43:30,720 --> 00:43:27,940

they've absolutely lost control of their

814

00:43:31,980 --> 00:43:30,730

moral compass and it's because they're

815

00:43:35,820 --> 00:43:31,990

not rebels anymore

816

00:43:38,670 --> 00:43:35,830

they're all rich everybody right I'm

817

00:43:41,310 --> 00:43:38,680

serious amounts of cash where they are

818

00:43:43,320 --> 00:43:41,320

completely disconnected from exactly

819

00:43:45,390 --> 00:43:43,330

what got him there in the first place

820

00:43:49,140 --> 00:43:45,400

and I don't know how we're gonna get it

821

00:43:50,430 --> 00:43:49,150

back do you you're right man I mean even

822

00:43:52,560 --> 00:43:50,440

Google you know they started with it

823

00:43:54,660 --> 00:43:52,570

don't be evil slogan and then they've

824

00:43:57,090 --> 00:43:54,670

slowly just kind of gotten like this

825

00:43:59,640 --> 00:43:57,100

tech corporation out of control

826

00:44:01,470 --> 00:43:59,650

spiraling out of control I I mean I

827

00:44:03,150 --> 00:44:01,480

don't know what it's gonna be out of it

828

00:44:05,520 --> 00:44:03,160

we got to see how far they go cuz even

829

00:44:08,250 --> 00:44:05,530

this last week they deleted I think 800

830

00:44:10,230 --> 00:44:08,260

Facebook pages is scary because like you

831

00:44:12,180 --> 00:44:10,240

know once once they take away Alex and

832

00:44:13,590 --> 00:44:12,190

then you know maybe freethought project

833

00:44:16,530 --> 00:44:13,600

and others I feel like we're it were

834

00:44:18,060 --> 00:44:16,540

only a few knocks down the peg so we

835

00:44:20,099 --> 00:44:18,070

could we could always migrate to other

836

00:44:21,840 --> 00:44:20,109

social medias but I feel like everyone

837

00:44:23,580 --> 00:44:21,850

no one wants to do it we've built up

838

00:44:25,950 --> 00:44:23,590

such a big platform on some of them that

839

00:44:27,720 --> 00:44:25,960

it's a it's a tricky situation and I

840

00:44:29,490 --> 00:44:27,730

don't know that I agree with government

841

00:44:32,190 --> 00:44:29,500

getting involved either so it's it's

842

00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:32,200

like a very sticky situation now how

843

00:44:39,840 --> 00:44:36,960

about you because for instance on your

844

00:44:41,400 --> 00:44:39,850

Facebook page if the numbers are wrong

845

00:44:44,420 --> 00:44:41,410

you can correct me it doesn't matter we

846

00:44:47,360 --> 00:44:44,430

just use round numbers but you've got

847

00:44:49,880 --> 00:44:47,370

over a half a million followers just on

848

00:44:52,550 --> 00:44:49,890

your Facebook page that's it that's a

849

00:44:55,190 --> 00:44:52,560

lot of influence have have they come

850

00:44:57,640 --> 00:44:55,200

after you have you had any threats have

851  
00:44:59,690 --> 00:44:57,650  
you felt anything on the censorship side

852  
00:45:00,920 --> 00:44:59,700  
yeah I want to start off on a positive

853  
00:45:01,490 --> 00:45:00,930  
note I want to say I've been very

854  
00:45:03,500 --> 00:45:01,500  
blessed

855  
00:45:05,450 --> 00:45:03,510  
and I'm getting like three to eight

856  
00:45:06,800 --> 00:45:05,460  
million views a week sometimes like

857  
00:45:08,900 --> 00:45:06,810  
that's an incredible number and

858  
00:45:11,630 --> 00:45:08,910  
Facebook's been very kind of me on that

859  
00:45:14,750 --> 00:45:11,640  
note but I have I had a 24 hour ban

860  
00:45:16,850 --> 00:45:14,760  
because I posted this racist tweet from

861  
00:45:18,410 --> 00:45:16,860  
a New York Times editor and I was just

862  
00:45:20,480 --> 00:45:18,420  
pointing out how they took Roseanne show

863  
00:45:23,120 --> 00:45:20,490

away but then this woman they gave a

864

00:45:24,620 --> 00:45:23,130

promotion to and they they banned me and

865

00:45:26,750 --> 00:45:24,630

then they started tracking my location

866

00:45:28,400 --> 00:45:26,760

they said you know anomaly what's your

867

00:45:29,780 --> 00:45:28,410

real name which you know what's all this

868

00:45:31,760 --> 00:45:29,790

stuff and I gave it to them I have it on

869

00:45:33,470 --> 00:45:31,770

my Facebook page and they're like you we

870

00:45:34,910 --> 00:45:33,480

have to track you permanently and I got

871

00:45:36,410 --> 00:45:34,920

like three four pop-ups they're already

872

00:45:38,270 --> 00:45:36,420

tracking me and they're they're just

873

00:45:39,380 --> 00:45:38,280

like we need to track you 24/7 I was

874

00:45:41,750 --> 00:45:39,390

like that's fine if that's what you got

875

00:45:43,700 --> 00:45:41,760

to do and then they took I did a video

876

00:45:46,340 --> 00:45:43,710

on South Africa and they took it down

877

00:45:46,790 --> 00:45:46,350

but then reinstated it so those are very

878

00:45:48,620 --> 00:45:46,800

minor

879

00:45:50,840 --> 00:45:48,630

besides the tracking location I think

880

00:45:52,910 --> 00:45:50,850

that's pretty creepy but overall in this

881

00:45:53,180 --> 00:45:52,920

day and age they've been very very kind

882

00:45:55,040 --> 00:45:53,190

to me

883

00:45:57,410 --> 00:45:55,050

and I think it's because I try to lead

884

00:45:59,510 --> 00:45:57,420

with truth I try not to say anything I

885

00:46:00,830 --> 00:45:59,520

don't know if I don't know it I let that

886

00:46:03,020 --> 00:46:00,840

be known and like I don't push any

887

00:46:05,330 --> 00:46:03,030

quote/unquote conspiracy theories you

888

00:46:07,790 --> 00:46:05,340

know without questioning and making sure

889

00:46:10,670 --> 00:46:07,800

and I'm I'm as nice as possible so you

890

00:46:12,200 --> 00:46:10,680

know if those are minor but overall they

891

00:46:13,850 --> 00:46:12,210

haven't really messed with my reach and

892

00:46:16,010 --> 00:46:13,860

I'm pretty good at social media so

893

00:46:19,460 --> 00:46:16,020

they've let me for now kind of thrive

894

00:46:21,050 --> 00:46:19,470

you would think that with somebody you

895

00:46:22,730 --> 00:46:21,060

know some of these pages that they pull

896

00:46:24,740 --> 00:46:22,740

down you know two million you know two

897

00:46:27,530 --> 00:46:24,750

point nine two point five two million

898

00:46:30,080 --> 00:46:27,540

followers and subscribers that's also

899

00:46:31,070 --> 00:46:30,090

money and revenue back to Facebook and

900

00:46:32,360 --> 00:46:31,080

you would think that that would have

901  
00:46:36,560 --> 00:46:32,370  
some kind of influence on their

902  
00:46:39,950 --> 00:46:36,570  
decisions but it it didn't and a lot of

903  
00:46:41,360 --> 00:46:39,960  
people lost their jobs we are you know I

904  
00:46:43,570 --> 00:46:41,370  
was looking at some of the numbers and

905  
00:46:45,980 --> 00:46:43,580  
when you're looking at media

906  
00:46:48,140 --> 00:46:45,990  
organizations of that size certainly

907  
00:46:51,290 --> 00:46:48,150  
they have a staff and if you turn around

908  
00:46:56,090 --> 00:46:51,300  
and and start shutting this down you may

909  
00:46:57,280 --> 00:46:56,100  
be making a political stance of some

910  
00:46:59,500 --> 00:46:57,290  
kind of moral

911  
00:47:01,840 --> 00:46:59,510  
standard that they seem to be projecting

912  
00:47:04,360 --> 00:47:01,850  
but you're also affecting people's lives

913  
00:47:06,910 --> 00:47:04,370

at the same time and there doesn't seem

914

00:47:09,670 --> 00:47:06,920

to be a rhyme or reason because they

915

00:47:14,560 --> 00:47:09,680

don't give they don't state why these

916

00:47:16,510 --> 00:47:14,570

pages 800 were removed yeah I mean

917

00:47:18,760 --> 00:47:16,520

they're very very desperate to control

918

00:47:21,100 --> 00:47:18,770

the narrative and they've kind of merged

919

00:47:22,420 --> 00:47:21,110

with mainstream media you know they've

920

00:47:24,820 --> 00:47:22,430

given like multi-million dollar

921

00:47:26,830 --> 00:47:24,830

contracts that mainstream media and you

922

00:47:29,170 --> 00:47:26,840

know partners with political operative

923

00:47:31,330 --> 00:47:29,180

groups to fight fake news so they've

924

00:47:32,830 --> 00:47:31,340

taken that side they're desperate for

925

00:47:34,540 --> 00:47:32,840

the narrative they're very very

926

00:47:36,430 --> 00:47:34,550

desperate to win these elections you

927

00:47:37,870 --> 00:47:36,440

know they have a certain agenda and they

928

00:47:39,730 --> 00:47:37,880

want to win and they're they're not

929

00:47:41,260 --> 00:47:39,740

connecting so instead of like I said

930

00:47:43,360 --> 00:47:41,270

connecting they think they want to kick

931

00:47:45,510 --> 00:47:43,370

people off but they also kicked off

932

00:47:48,250 --> 00:47:45,520

people that are maybe leaning their

933

00:47:49,720 --> 00:47:48,260

politic 'el way like I know freethought

934

00:47:51,910 --> 00:47:49,730

projects you know they question all

935

00:47:53,560 --> 00:47:51,920

sides and they didn't even give them a

936

00:47:54,820 --> 00:47:53,570

reason that's the really scary part they

937

00:47:56,650 --> 00:47:54,830

didn't say this is why I you could

938

00:47:59,260 --> 00:47:56,660

change it they just gave them a very

939

00:48:01,150 --> 00:47:59,270

broad reason ruin people's jobs and

940

00:48:01,960 --> 00:48:01,160

lives and kicked them off Twitter within

941

00:48:04,180 --> 00:48:01,970

48 hours

942

00:48:06,490 --> 00:48:04,190

I think anti media they did as well I'm

943

00:48:08,590 --> 00:48:06,500

not as familiar with that but they're

944

00:48:11,440 --> 00:48:08,600

very very desperate and they're just

945

00:48:12,550 --> 00:48:11,450

like in such an echo chamber and it's

946

00:48:14,320 --> 00:48:12,560

it's just creepy

947

00:48:15,910 --> 00:48:14,330

combined with political correctness what

948

00:48:17,530 --> 00:48:15,920

they think is right and they've become

949

00:48:19,990 --> 00:48:17,540

the monster that they think they're

950

00:48:22,570 --> 00:48:20,000

fighting it's a very weird paradox we

951  
00:48:25,090 --> 00:48:22,580  
didn't think you know the warnings were

952  
00:48:27,490 --> 00:48:25,100  
all there for for many many years before

953  
00:48:30,280 --> 00:48:27,500  
the internet came along that we would be

954  
00:48:34,480 --> 00:48:30,290  
at this point someday with technology

955  
00:48:37,270 --> 00:48:34,490  
and here we are witnessing not only the

956  
00:48:39,780 --> 00:48:37,280  
the ability of fake news to propagate

957  
00:48:43,870 --> 00:48:39,790  
and the man controlling the narrative

958  
00:48:45,640 --> 00:48:43,880  
news media taking sides and there is an

959  
00:48:47,770 --> 00:48:45,650  
immediate outlet out there right now

960  
00:48:51,370 --> 00:48:47,780  
right left or Center that is telling the

961  
00:48:55,000 --> 00:48:51,380  
truth about anything and we were warned

962  
00:48:56,110 --> 00:48:55,010  
about this and here we are we we knew

963  
00:48:58,780 --> 00:48:56,120

that this day would come

964

00:49:00,880 --> 00:48:58,790

and it doesn't seem like anybody wants

965

00:49:03,430 --> 00:49:00,890

to do anything about it nobody wants to

966

00:49:05,290 --> 00:49:03,440

call out the media and I'm not talking

967

00:49:07,390 --> 00:49:05,300

about you know the President or anything

968

00:49:08,380 --> 00:49:07,400

else I'm talking about society in

969

00:49:10,329 --> 00:49:08,390

general Stan

970

00:49:13,120 --> 00:49:10,339

upgoing what are you guys doing to us

971

00:49:15,220 --> 00:49:13,130

nobody wants to put up a fight it seems

972

00:49:18,460 --> 00:49:15,230

like we just want to be a part of the

973

00:49:20,170 --> 00:49:18,470

status quo and when I say we you know

974

00:49:22,240 --> 00:49:20,180

I'm talking about you know the United

975

00:49:24,099 --> 00:49:22,250

States and countries where they just

976

00:49:25,960 --> 00:49:24,109

want to move along and and not rock the

977

00:49:30,009 --> 00:49:25,970

boat why do you think that we've become

978

00:49:32,890 --> 00:49:30,019

so complacent I guess it goes back to

979

00:49:35,799 --> 00:49:32,900

really courage and who's you know able

980

00:49:38,109 --> 00:49:35,809

to see through that you know matrix so

981

00:49:40,569 --> 00:49:38,119

to say and really do something about it

982

00:49:42,640 --> 00:49:40,579

I guess historically not everyone's on

983

00:49:44,650 --> 00:49:42,650

that level but I think one person that

984

00:49:46,630 --> 00:49:44,660

really did a good job recently was Elon

985

00:49:48,849 --> 00:49:46,640

Musk I wanted to talk about you know

986

00:49:53,410 --> 00:49:48,859

what John want to jump in I was actually

987

00:49:55,390 --> 00:49:53,420

wanting to get to that next yes the know

988

00:49:59,559 --> 00:49:55,400

we're gonna do it right now your point

989

00:50:03,430 --> 00:49:59,569

that you made about Elon Musk and Google

990

00:50:07,210 --> 00:50:03,440

searches it's something that everybody

991

00:50:10,240 --> 00:50:07,220

needs to see and understand exactly what

992

00:50:12,130 --> 00:50:10,250

we're talking about here and your video

993

00:50:14,620 --> 00:50:12,140

how many views did you get on the video

994

00:50:17,620 --> 00:50:14,630

that just hit a million like yesterday

995

00:50:21,609 --> 00:50:17,630

says a million see you know and that's

996

00:50:24,880 --> 00:50:21,619

not enough as great as that is everybody

997

00:50:28,599 --> 00:50:24,890

needs to see the point that you are

998

00:50:31,359 --> 00:50:28,609

making here so Elon Musk we all know he

999

00:50:34,240 --> 00:50:31,369

went on John Joe Rogan and and talked it

1000

00:50:38,019 --> 00:50:34,250

up right and it was a pretty funny to

1001  
00:50:40,720 --> 00:50:38,029  
see but that wasn't your point your

1002  
00:50:42,640 --> 00:50:40,730  
point was that Joe Rogan's

1003  
00:50:45,400 --> 00:50:42,650  
original video got three and a half

1004  
00:50:47,230 --> 00:50:45,410  
million views and you would assume that

1005  
00:50:49,599 --> 00:50:47,240  
that would be the top Google search for

1006  
00:50:53,200 --> 00:50:49,609  
that video and it wasn't what did you

1007  
00:50:55,450 --> 00:50:53,210  
find out it was like 16 or 17 down and

1008  
00:50:57,700 --> 00:50:55,460  
the ones in front of it in front of it

1009  
00:50:59,470 --> 00:50:57,710  
are very very unpopular but YouTube

1010  
00:51:01,120 --> 00:50:59,480  
actually did something in the algorithm

1011  
00:51:03,160 --> 00:51:01,130  
within the last year or two and they

1012  
00:51:05,170 --> 00:51:03,170  
keep rigging it further it's called the

1013  
00:51:07,089 --> 00:51:05,180

top news section so if you ever search

1014

00:51:09,370 --> 00:51:07,099

on YouTube and you see top news

1015

00:51:11,920 --> 00:51:09,380

basically what that means is they're

1016

00:51:13,720 --> 00:51:11,930

prioritizing the mainstream left-wing

1017

00:51:15,759 --> 00:51:13,730

and right-wing media over the

1018

00:51:18,870 --> 00:51:15,769

independent content creator who has more

1019

00:51:21,749 --> 00:51:18,880

views and more likes so you know I went

1020

00:51:23,759 --> 00:51:21,759

dendrite both wings of the mainstream

1021

00:51:25,950 --> 00:51:23,769

bird we're putting him in a light like

1022

00:51:28,200 --> 00:51:25,960

oh he's stupid he's smoking he's so dumb

1023

00:51:29,609 --> 00:51:28,210

but the real video you know the full

1024

00:51:31,829 --> 00:51:29,619

video he's talking about artificial

1025

00:51:33,509 --> 00:51:31,839

intelligence and of course Elon Musk

1026  
00:51:35,910 --> 00:51:33,519  
owns a company called neural link to

1027  
00:51:37,950 --> 00:51:35,920  
plant computer chips in human brains so

1028  
00:51:40,140 --> 00:51:37,960  
this is no joke this is no dumb-guy here

1029  
00:51:43,319 --> 00:51:40,150  
so the fact that it takes you

1030  
00:51:45,390 --> 00:51:43,329  
maybe page two and sixteen scroll down

1031  
00:51:47,940 --> 00:51:45,400  
just to find the original content and

1032  
00:51:49,289 --> 00:51:47,950  
you have to look at fifteen other videos

1033  
00:51:51,420 --> 00:51:49,299  
that are trying to lead you in the wrong

1034  
00:51:53,519 --> 00:51:51,430  
direction it's very frightening but it's

1035  
00:51:55,349 --> 00:51:53,529  
the top news section and they claim to

1036  
00:51:57,269 --> 00:51:55,359  
be fighting fake news but they'll do it

1037  
00:51:59,249 --> 00:51:57,279  
on a lot of searches and make sure that

1038  
00:52:02,160 --> 00:51:59,259

the top ten fifteen videos you see are

1039

00:52:04,349 --> 00:52:02,170

all mainstream media and sanctioned by

1040

00:52:06,120 --> 00:52:04,359

you know what they think is true which

1041

00:52:07,769 --> 00:52:06,130

like you said it's very rarely the best

1042

00:52:09,509 --> 00:52:07,779

perspective I would even argue that it's

1043

00:52:11,370 --> 00:52:09,519

almost never the best perspective

1044

00:52:14,249 --> 00:52:11,380

besides maybe a few journalists on

1045

00:52:17,519 --> 00:52:14,259

television that are doing good work what

1046

00:52:20,160 --> 00:52:17,529

was shocking to me and he pointed this

1047

00:52:22,710 --> 00:52:20,170

out that there were videos way ahead of

1048

00:52:26,220 --> 00:52:22,720

the three and a half million Rogen clip

1049

00:52:29,009 --> 00:52:26,230

that had fifteen hundred views or three

1050

00:52:32,430 --> 00:52:29,019

thousand views but but yet they were

1051  
00:52:34,230 --> 00:52:32,440  
ranked higher than Rogen and the second

1052  
00:52:37,819 --> 00:52:34,240  
point that you made one of the videos

1053  
00:52:41,640 --> 00:52:37,829  
that was of the Rogen clip of a Elon

1054  
00:52:42,779 --> 00:52:41,650  
smoking had like I'm just gonna pull the

1055  
00:52:44,789 --> 00:52:42,789  
numbers I don't I don't know what they

1056  
00:52:49,740 --> 00:52:44,799  
were but it was like it had fifty likes

1057  
00:52:51,509 --> 00:52:49,750  
and twelve hundred dislikes yeah that

1058  
00:52:54,029 --> 00:52:51,519  
was the New York Post so that was you

1059  
00:52:56,279 --> 00:52:54,039  
know Murdock Murdock but it was like it

1060  
00:52:57,630 --> 00:52:56,289  
was are the left-wing organizations make

1061  
00:53:00,480 --> 00:52:57,640  
him look bad and then you had that one

1062  
00:53:02,849 --> 00:53:00,490  
the right wing yet twelve thousand 1200

1063  
00:53:04,980 --> 00:53:02,859

dislikes 50 likes maybe seven thousand

1064

00:53:06,779 --> 00:53:04,990

views and it's above the original video

1065

00:53:08,640 --> 00:53:06,789

because they they want you to see their

1066

00:53:10,559 --> 00:53:08,650

spin on it but it's like Elon Musk is

1067

00:53:12,089 --> 00:53:10,569

like a modern-day Tesla almost like I

1068

00:53:14,130 --> 00:53:12,099

don't I'm not trying to see what some

1069

00:53:16,109 --> 00:53:14,140

low-level journalist has to say about

1070

00:53:17,490 --> 00:53:16,119

him oh I I want the real deal like I

1071

00:53:18,990 --> 00:53:17,500

don't I don't want them to gossip about

1072

00:53:21,499 --> 00:53:19,000

you you know I want to have a

1073

00:53:24,420 --> 00:53:21,509

conversation with you and what's the

1074

00:53:26,400 --> 00:53:24,430

intention and you know I see the

1075

00:53:28,440 --> 00:53:26,410

algorithm you can see how it plays out

1076  
00:53:30,690 --> 00:53:28,450  
in your video it's incredible I really

1077  
00:53:31,540 --> 00:53:30,700  
enjoyed that you know I got pretty

1078  
00:53:34,330 --> 00:53:31,550  
pissed off

1079  
00:53:38,290 --> 00:53:34,340  
watching it but what's the intention

1080  
00:53:41,830 --> 00:53:38,300  
with that because is it money because

1081  
00:53:43,780 --> 00:53:41,840  
CNN was ranked number one and it's like

1082  
00:53:46,120 --> 00:53:43,790  
what does CNN have to do with that clip

1083  
00:53:48,520 --> 00:53:46,130  
at all obviously Rogan should have been

1084  
00:53:53,020 --> 00:53:48,530  
the number one search result there but

1085  
00:53:55,300 --> 00:53:53,030  
CNN and MSNBC and NBC were like one two

1086  
00:53:56,200 --> 00:53:55,310  
and three in the search results what's

1087  
00:53:58,470 --> 00:53:56,210  
going on there

1088  
00:54:00,700 --> 00:53:58,480

I think it's power control and

1089

00:54:02,680 --> 00:54:00,710

collaboration you know these big media

1090

00:54:04,390 --> 00:54:02,690

companies they have chosen their sides

1091

00:54:07,240 --> 00:54:04,400

and they've chosen their organizations

1092

00:54:09,190 --> 00:54:07,250

that they've aligned with and when

1093

00:54:10,570 --> 00:54:09,200

everyone started getting demonetised on

1094

00:54:12,760 --> 00:54:10,580

YouTube and they took down a few

1095

00:54:14,770 --> 00:54:12,770

prominent channels YouTube and Google

1096

00:54:18,760 --> 00:54:14,780

actually gave multiple millions of

1097

00:54:20,680 --> 00:54:18,770

dollars to CNN Fox News NBC Washington

1098

00:54:22,630 --> 00:54:20,690

Post New York Times they did a we're

1099

00:54:24,520 --> 00:54:22,640

fighting fake news so they're actually

1100

00:54:26,620 --> 00:54:24,530

taking money away from the independent

1101  
00:54:28,420 --> 00:54:26,630  
content creator they're actually giving

1102  
00:54:30,820 --> 00:54:28,430  
millions upon tens of millions of

1103  
00:54:32,470 --> 00:54:30,830  
dollars to CNN and the other big news

1104  
00:54:34,000 --> 00:54:32,480  
corporations on top of all the money

1105  
00:54:35,980 --> 00:54:34,010  
that they already make just for no

1106  
00:54:38,320 --> 00:54:35,990  
reason to fight fake news and then

1107  
00:54:41,410 --> 00:54:38,330  
they're using AI artificial intelligence

1108  
00:54:43,210 --> 00:54:41,420  
machine learning and algorithm riggings

1109  
00:54:45,400 --> 00:54:43,220  
to put them at the top so it's like a

1110  
00:54:46,900 --> 00:54:45,410  
triple rig you're getting deleted you're

1111  
00:54:48,670 --> 00:54:46,910  
getting your money taken away they're

1112  
00:54:50,290 --> 00:54:48,680  
getting extra money and they're getting

1113  
00:54:51,010 --> 00:54:50,300

priority searches and and they're not

1114

00:54:52,630 --> 00:54:51,020

paying for it

1115

00:54:53,860 --> 00:54:52,640

they're actually getting paid to be

1116

00:54:55,720 --> 00:54:53,870

there so people are like oh they're paid

1117

00:54:57,610 --> 00:54:55,730

there they pay to be there no no they

1118

00:55:00,640 --> 00:54:57,620

get paid to be there it's really crazy

1119

00:55:03,430 --> 00:55:00,650

it's a catch-22 and it's a self feeding

1120

00:55:06,640 --> 00:55:03,440

machine - that's the other crazy thing

1121

00:55:10,330 --> 00:55:06,650

about all of this it's a circle and they

1122

00:55:13,510 --> 00:55:10,340

get millions and millions of millions of

1123

00:55:17,440 --> 00:55:13,520

people to jump on that treadmill that

1124

00:55:21,040 --> 00:55:17,450

takes them in this advertising circle

1125

00:55:22,750 --> 00:55:21,050

that at one side of it is paying the

1126

00:55:24,940 --> 00:55:22,760

other side of it is paying and then you

1127

00:55:27,900 --> 00:55:24,950

get in the circle of cliques that you

1128

00:55:30,240 --> 00:55:27,910

can't get out of it is an unbelievably

1129

00:55:33,280 --> 00:55:30,250

profitable machine that is running

1130

00:55:35,710 --> 00:55:33,290

absolutely and they're also like they

1131

00:55:38,470 --> 00:55:35,720

did to Alex and a few other content

1132

00:55:40,900 --> 00:55:38,480

creators they they have shut down even

1133

00:55:42,310 --> 00:55:40,910

organizations that are not pushing the

1134

00:55:44,510 --> 00:55:42,320

agenda that they want to they've

1135

00:55:46,550 --> 00:55:44,520

actually pressed pressured even patreon

1136

00:55:48,260 --> 00:55:46,560

which was created to get around the

1137

00:55:50,660 --> 00:55:48,270

censorship in the D monetization and

1138

00:55:52,670 --> 00:55:50,670

they're pressuring places like Visa and

1139

00:55:55,070 --> 00:55:52,680

MasterCard to not accept certain things

1140

00:55:56,780 --> 00:55:55,080

and PayPal so it's like they're not only

1141

00:55:58,520 --> 00:55:56,790

like they're not only rigging everything

1142

00:55:59,900 --> 00:55:58,530

and taking the money away but they're

1143

00:56:01,700 --> 00:55:59,910

pressuring the biggest financial

1144

00:56:03,740 --> 00:56:01,710

organizations to not accept the money

1145

00:56:05,900 --> 00:56:03,750

for like complete destruction of

1146

00:56:08,420 --> 00:56:05,910

whatever that company is do you have any

1147

00:56:10,280 --> 00:56:08,430

ID we've got about a minute to the break

1148

00:56:13,250 --> 00:56:10,290

I do you have any updates on what

1149

00:56:16,490 --> 00:56:13,260

happened with Alex and and PayPal what

1150

00:56:19,280 --> 00:56:16,500

did he end up doing to to take care of

1151

00:56:21,080 --> 00:56:19,290

that too as well I think he's he's

1152

00:56:22,340 --> 00:56:21,090

always been in lawsuits you know even

1153

00:56:24,980 --> 00:56:22,350

before they kicked him off because he

1154

00:56:26,570 --> 00:56:24,990

says stuff and people come at him so he

1155

00:56:28,520 --> 00:56:26,580

said he was gonna go at them I don't

1156

00:56:30,530 --> 00:56:28,530

know the update but I know that it was

1157

00:56:32,570 --> 00:56:30,540

it's basically been anointed that no one

1158

00:56:34,120 --> 00:56:32,580

wants to support Alex Jones so PayPal

1159

00:56:36,740 --> 00:56:34,130

pulled out Facebook Twitter YouTube

1160

00:56:38,510 --> 00:56:36,750

Spotify like you know he got kicked off

1161

00:56:40,940 --> 00:56:38,520

basically everywhere he was the first

1162

00:56:42,530 --> 00:56:40,950

one to just get ruined off everything

1163

00:56:44,359 --> 00:56:42,540

and then they came for PayPal laughter

1164

00:56:47,470 --> 00:56:44,369

to try to really close up his finances

1165

00:56:50,330 --> 00:56:47,480

yeah I don't know you know I don't know

1166

00:56:53,450 --> 00:56:50,340

what it with with anybody that's a

1167

00:56:55,940 --> 00:56:53,460

content creator like Alex you can always

1168

00:56:58,460 --> 00:56:55,950

go back to your own website and put

1169

00:57:01,460 --> 00:56:58,470

everything on there but that's not what

1170

00:57:04,160 --> 00:57:01,470

this is about you know what it is it is

1171

00:57:07,040 --> 00:57:04,170

that everything happened all at the same

1172

00:57:09,859 --> 00:57:07,050

time and that's where it feels a little

1173

00:57:12,290 --> 00:57:09,869

bit funny to me when you have you know

1174

00:57:15,099 --> 00:57:12,300

Apple and Twitter you know Twitter held

1175

00:57:18,050 --> 00:57:15,109

out for a little bit but the way that

1176

00:57:20,840 --> 00:57:18,060

Google and YouTube and Facebook

1177

00:57:22,970 --> 00:57:20,850

you know everything happened Apple and

1178

00:57:26,300 --> 00:57:22,980

Spotify all happened at the same time

1179

00:57:28,160 --> 00:57:26,310

and you have to ask yourself if if those

1180

00:57:30,770 --> 00:57:28,170

phone calls you know if they weren't all

1181

00:57:32,120 --> 00:57:30,780

on some Skype meeting and said we're

1182

00:57:35,030 --> 00:57:32,130

gonna pull the trigger all at the same

1183

00:57:38,540 --> 00:57:35,040

time on Jones and love them or hate them

1184

00:57:40,520 --> 00:57:38,550

it's not the point the point is it's

1185

00:57:41,870 --> 00:57:40,530

it's it's censorship and I don't know

1186

00:57:44,450 --> 00:57:41,880

how else to deal with it

1187

00:57:46,490 --> 00:57:44,460

anomalies stay right there this is fade

1188

00:57:47,930 --> 00:57:46,500

to black I'm your host Jimmy Church I'm

1189

00:57:49,940 --> 00:57:47,940

gonna take a quick break and continue

1190

00:57:50,300 --> 00:57:49,950

this conversation when we come back stay

1191

00:57:56,680 --> 00:57:50,310

with us

1192

00:58:03,920 --> 00:57:59,860

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1193

00:58:06,200 --> 00:58:03,930

you're listening to fade to black always

1194

00:58:09,050 --> 00:58:06,210

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1195

00:58:28,280 --> 00:58:09,060

talk Jimmy church with fade to black

1196

00:58:32,030 --> 00:58:28,290

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1197

00:58:33,770 --> 00:58:32,040

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1198

00:58:36,170 --> 00:58:33,780

experienced more than our fair share

1199

00:58:39,050 --> 00:58:36,180

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1200

00:58:41,270 --> 00:58:39,060

and last month I decided to make sure my

1201  
00:58:43,370 --> 00:58:41,280  
family does not have to worry about food

1202  
00:58:47,150 --> 00:58:43,380  
should we get caught in a real emergency

1203  
00:58:49,040 --> 00:58:47,160  
situation introducing Humana a healthy

1204  
00:58:50,660 --> 00:58:49,050  
storable product that tastes so good

1205  
00:58:52,640 --> 00:58:50,670  
that you'll want to eat it every day

1206  
00:58:55,400 --> 00:58:52,650  
instead of just during those times of

1207  
00:58:58,790 --> 00:58:55,410  
duress home lumina products have a 25

1208  
00:59:01,220 --> 00:58:58,800  
year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1209  
00:59:03,350 --> 00:59:01,230  
preservatives and are made in America

1210  
00:59:05,390 --> 00:59:03,360  
with the new manna pack in your home

1211  
00:59:07,940 --> 00:59:05,400  
you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1212  
00:59:10,850 --> 00:59:07,950  
that you protected your family not only

1213  
00:59:13,250 --> 00:59:10,860

have I tasted and tested I own it

1214

00:59:14,990 --> 00:59:13,260

now you can too just click on the new

1215

00:59:17,300 --> 00:59:15,000

mana banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1216

00:59:19,790 --> 00:59:17,310

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1217

00:59:21,440 --> 00:59:19,800

order in addition to a discount we'll

1218

00:59:22,400 --> 00:59:21,450

send you an autograph fade to black

1219

00:59:26,540 --> 00:59:22,410

t-shirt

1220

00:59:29,390 --> 00:59:26,550

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1221

00:59:31,370 --> 00:59:29,400

an official fade or not of course you do

1222

00:59:33,950 --> 00:59:31,380

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1223

00:59:38,600 --> 00:59:33,960

just go to our membership section at

1224

00:59:41,080 --> 00:59:38,610

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1225

00:59:44,320 --> 00:59:41,090

radio then you'll love talk stream

1226

00:59:47,030 --> 00:59:44,330

live.com talk stream live is always on

1227

00:59:49,340 --> 00:59:47,040

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1228

00:59:51,350 --> 00:59:49,350

find your favorite talkers and discover

1229

00:59:53,930 --> 00:59:51,360

some new ones it's free readily

1230

00:59:55,760 --> 00:59:53,940

available online or on mobile with any

1231

00:59:58,220 --> 00:59:55,770

smartphone or tablet finding your

1232

01:00:00,500 --> 00:59:58,230

favorite talk shows all in one place has

1233

01:00:01,890 --> 01:00:00,510

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

1234

01:00:03,900 --> 01:00:01,900

talk stream live

1235

01:00:06,630 --> 01:00:03,910

komm be sure to download the free apps

1236

01:00:12,240 --> 01:00:06,640

from Google Play or the iTunes App Store

1237

01:00:19,950 --> 01:00:12,250

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1238

01:00:21,779 --> 01:00:19,960

does the CIA GRA radio.com if you have

1239

01:00:23,880 --> 01:00:21,789

hard water the lime scale not only

1240

01:00:25,740 --> 01:00:23,890

leaves white spots it clogs pipes and

1241

01:00:27,630 --> 01:00:25,750

breaks down appliances costing you

1242

01:00:29,640 --> 01:00:27,640

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1243

01:00:31,529 --> 01:00:29,650

eliminate limescale and other water

1244

01:00:33,900 --> 01:00:31,539

issues like brown staining and bad odors

1245

01:00:35,849 --> 01:00:33,910

with hydro care water products available

1246

01:00:38,069 --> 01:00:35,859

from wave home solutions waves

1247

01:00:39,839 --> 01:00:38,079

affordable water systems don't use salts

1248

01:00:41,539 --> 01:00:39,849

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1249

01:00:43,559 --> 01:00:41,549

water tastes smells and looks

1250

01:00:46,260 --> 01:00:43,569

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1251  
01:00:50,010 --> 01:00:46,270  
information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1252  
01:00:52,740 --> 01:00:50,020  
that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1253  
01:00:55,289 --> 01:00:52,750  
intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1254  
01:00:58,140 --> 01:00:55,299  
love the new paranormal radio app from

1255  
01:01:00,450 --> 01:00:58,150  
talk stream live you'll find a great

1256  
01:01:03,569 --> 01:01:00,460  
selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1257  
01:01:05,970 --> 01:01:03,579  
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1258  
01:01:08,190 --> 01:01:05,980  
download the paranormal radio app now

1259  
01:01:10,620 --> 01:01:08,200  
and start listening to the very best in

1260  
01:01:12,059 --> 01:01:10,630  
paranormal talk entertainment including

1261  
01:01:15,059 --> 01:01:12,069  
the network you're listening to right

1262  
01:01:19,670 --> 01:01:15,069  
now the paranormal radio app free in

1263  
01:01:22,019 --> 01:01:19,680

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1264

01:01:24,329 --> 01:01:22,029

are listening to fade to black

1265

01:01:29,130 --> 01:01:24,339

with Jimmy Church on the game changing

1266

01:01:31,200 --> 01:01:29,140

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1267

01:01:34,140 --> 01:01:31,210

listening to Jaime Church this is a

1268

01:01:37,970 --> 01:01:34,150

revolution the revolution will not be

1269

01:01:43,350 --> 01:01:37,980

televised the revolution is on radio

1270

01:01:43,360 --> 01:02:20,800

[Music]

1271

01:02:24,940 --> 01:02:22,880

welcome back pain to black company Rose

1272

01:02:26,300 --> 01:02:24,950

Jimmy Church our guest tonight anomaly

1273

01:02:28,790 --> 01:02:26,310

tomorrow night

1274

01:02:32,690 --> 01:02:28,800

Leo's egami is here Wednesday night

1275

01:02:36,260 --> 01:02:32,700

Michael Lee Hill that's right the NSA

1276

01:02:38,720 --> 01:02:36,270

group a our board it's going to be

1277

01:02:40,070 --> 01:02:38,730

disclosed exclusively right here

1278

01:02:41,960 --> 01:02:40,080

Wednesday night

1279

01:02:46,220 --> 01:02:41,970

yeah how do you like that anomaly we're

1280

01:02:50,750 --> 01:02:46,230

gonna be breaking down the NSA Wednesday

1281

01:02:53,600 --> 01:02:50,760

night show yeah yeah I can't wait for

1282

01:02:56,480 --> 01:02:53,610

for things to start to go haywire

1283

01:02:58,970 --> 01:02:56,490

technically it's really funny anytime I

1284

01:03:00,860 --> 01:02:58,980

I mentioned anything like that on the

1285

01:03:03,410 --> 01:03:00,870

air you suddenly start to hear crackles

1286

01:03:05,510 --> 01:03:03,420

and pops and something goes down it's

1287

01:03:09,710 --> 01:03:05,520

it's it's pretty funny in the internet

1288

01:03:11,240 --> 01:03:09,720

router will will go funky it happens

1289

01:03:15,080 --> 01:03:11,250

every time just used to it you got to go

1290

01:03:17,480 --> 01:03:15,090

with the go with the flow now you are a

1291

01:03:20,630 --> 01:03:17,490

news analyst and one of the things that

1292

01:03:23,480 --> 01:03:20,640

I really enjoy about the way that you do

1293

01:03:26,450 --> 01:03:23,490

things is is you break it down for

1294

01:03:30,110 --> 01:03:26,460

everybody but I have to go one step

1295

01:03:34,460 --> 01:03:30,120

behind that with you how do you get your

1296

01:03:35,680 --> 01:03:34,470

news I there's a good Dick Gregory cool

1297

01:03:38,180 --> 01:03:35,690

I don't know if you know Dick Gregory

1298

01:03:41,090 --> 01:03:38,190

activist and you know pretty smart guy

1299

01:03:43,280 --> 01:03:41,100

but he said I buy all the newspapers and

1300

01:03:45,440 --> 01:03:43,290

then I look for the cracks in them so

1301  
01:03:47,450 --> 01:03:45,450  
you know roughly that was the quote so I

1302  
01:03:49,640 --> 01:03:47,460  
kind of read everything from from the

1303  
01:03:52,430 --> 01:03:49,650  
top news organizations to independent

1304  
01:03:55,160 --> 01:03:52,440  
and I just operate off of that and a lot

1305  
01:03:56,870 --> 01:03:55,170  
of those new stories I do is of course I

1306  
01:03:59,750 --> 01:03:56,880  
listen to independent and everything but

1307  
01:04:01,790 --> 01:03:59,760  
I try to kind of expose them without

1308  
01:04:03,710 --> 01:04:01,800  
seeming like a conspiracy theorist so I

1309  
01:04:05,960 --> 01:04:03,720  
usually use their own articles and

1310  
01:04:07,790 --> 01:04:05,970  
elements of how they've reported in the

1311  
01:04:09,350 --> 01:04:07,800  
past and are reporting now but I'm

1312  
01:04:12,710 --> 01:04:09,360  
looking at everything I'm on Twitter I

1313  
01:04:14,870 --> 01:04:12,720

listen to you know like conspiracy to

1314

01:04:16,430 --> 01:04:14,880

mainstream left and right or independent

1315

01:04:18,740 --> 01:04:16,440

left or right I try to get a good taste

1316

01:04:22,550 --> 01:04:18,750

of everything well okay so now you've

1317

01:04:25,190 --> 01:04:22,560

got two you've got one story from two or

1318

01:04:27,890 --> 01:04:25,200

three different sites and you and I both

1319

01:04:29,930 --> 01:04:27,900

know the drill three different three

1320

01:04:31,280 --> 01:04:29,940

different opinions you know three

1321

01:04:34,180 --> 01:04:31,290

different sets of facts

1322

01:04:37,030 --> 01:04:34,190

now you've what do you do do you

1323

01:04:40,210 --> 01:04:37,040

connect the dots how do you how do you

1324

01:04:42,970 --> 01:04:40,220

pull one the truth out of three

1325

01:04:44,740 --> 01:04:42,980

different things I guess I connect the

1326

01:04:46,360 --> 01:04:44,750

dots and slip through the cracks like

1327

01:04:48,910 --> 01:04:46,370

for instance a lot of the reporting

1328

01:04:51,310 --> 01:04:48,920

they've been doing nowadays is anonymous

1329

01:04:53,590 --> 01:04:51,320

reporting where they'll admit in the

1330

01:04:56,350 --> 01:04:53,600

article in their own article that it's

1331

01:04:59,200 --> 01:04:56,360

probably not true or possibly one person

1332

01:05:00,370 --> 01:04:59,210

told one person then said that so you

1333

01:05:01,630 --> 01:05:00,380

know a lot of people just read the

1334

01:05:04,060 --> 01:05:01,640

headline and they know that you know

1335

01:05:06,070 --> 01:05:04,070

psychologically maybe 90% of people only

1336

01:05:08,350 --> 01:05:06,080

see the headline so a lot of the biggest

1337

01:05:10,510 --> 01:05:08,360

news stories of this year and a lot of

1338

01:05:11,770 --> 01:05:10,520

the biggest outrage culture stories that

1339

01:05:14,230 --> 01:05:11,780

people have been freaking out about

1340

01:05:16,150 --> 01:05:14,240

they're actually in many parts not even

1341

01:05:17,980 --> 01:05:16,160

true and they actually tell you in the

1342

01:05:19,540 --> 01:05:17,990

article it's just they know that most

1343

01:05:21,670 --> 01:05:19,550

people aren't going to dig six seven

1344

01:05:24,190 --> 01:05:21,680

eight paragraphs down to get the couple

1345

01:05:26,350 --> 01:05:24,200

lines that say you know this is possibly

1346

01:05:28,420 --> 01:05:26,360

from an anonymous source or someone who

1347

01:05:29,860 --> 01:05:28,430

knows someone in the meeting it's a lot

1348

01:05:34,270 --> 01:05:29,870

of stuff like that that I kind of dig

1349

01:05:38,950 --> 01:05:34,280

through do you find it difficult as I do

1350

01:05:44,170 --> 01:05:38,960

do you find it difficult to go to like

1351

01:05:47,530 --> 01:05:44,180

CNN and see one side slanted right one

1352

01:05:49,630 --> 01:05:47,540

obvious agenda going on and then you go

1353

01:05:54,310 --> 01:05:49,640

to I'll just say it you can go to Fox

1354

01:05:57,900 --> 01:05:54,320

and then that's a slanted one-sided view

1355

01:06:00,790 --> 01:05:57,910

of that is going on or it's an obvious

1356

01:06:04,600 --> 01:06:00,800

situation here where they've they've

1357

01:06:08,220 --> 01:06:04,610

made this not only political certainly

1358

01:06:11,830 --> 01:06:08,230

but also personal where the news now is

1359

01:06:15,610 --> 01:06:11,840

opinions instead of facts and that's

1360

01:06:19,240 --> 01:06:15,620

that's what I find so disheartening here

1361

01:06:24,190 --> 01:06:19,250

is that we've gone away from reporting

1362

01:06:27,880 --> 01:06:24,200

the news to stating opinion and trying

1363

01:06:30,070 --> 01:06:27,890

to affect the populace that way yeah a

1364

01:06:32,380 --> 01:06:30,080

lot of the biggest credible news

1365

01:06:35,980 --> 01:06:32,390

organizations have kind of fallen to the

1366

01:06:37,900 --> 01:06:35,990

you know I guess pedigree of TMZ and

1367

01:06:40,600 --> 01:06:37,910

National Enquirer with their reporting

1368

01:06:43,270 --> 01:06:40,610

so what I do a lot of and if I don't

1369

01:06:45,220 --> 01:06:43,280

know for sure I say that and I source

1370

01:06:45,819 --> 01:06:45,230

and I cite but a lot of what I'm doing

1371

01:06:47,709 --> 01:06:45,829

is

1372

01:06:50,140 --> 01:06:47,719

kind of trying to expose people to think

1373

01:06:51,910 --> 01:06:50,150

differently and realize how they are

1374

01:06:54,400 --> 01:06:51,920

being manipulated and how they can

1375

01:06:56,589 --> 01:06:54,410

better you know figure that out and what

1376

01:06:58,839 --> 01:06:56,599

to look for and how not to get fooled so

1377

01:07:01,089 --> 01:06:58,849

a lot of my reports are basically just

1378

01:07:03,069 --> 01:07:01,099

debunking what they're doing but I'm not

1379

01:07:05,499 --> 01:07:03,079

necessarily telling you the exact answer

1380

01:07:07,630 --> 01:07:05,509

anything I'm just you know it's every

1381

01:07:09,789 --> 01:07:07,640

single day I feel like they do that and

1382

01:07:13,479 --> 01:07:09,799

like I said the biggest outrages of the

1383

01:07:16,299 --> 01:07:13,489

year we're total skews that you know

1384

01:07:17,890 --> 01:07:16,309

even maybe both sides of the debate

1385

01:07:19,900 --> 01:07:17,900

would like to get to the core of it it's

1386

01:07:21,609 --> 01:07:19,910

maybe designed so you never get to the

1387

01:07:24,069 --> 01:07:21,619

root of the problem and you continuously

1388

01:07:25,989 --> 01:07:24,079

argue about surface level stuff that

1389

01:07:30,130 --> 01:07:25,999

really doesn't matter why do you think

1390

01:07:32,979 --> 01:07:30,140

that social media and it doesn't matter

1391

01:07:36,249 --> 01:07:32,989

about the platform that in social media

1392

01:07:40,749 --> 01:07:36,259

now you have individuals that would

1393

01:07:43,539 --> 01:07:40,759

never say the things in public or with

1394

01:07:46,150 --> 01:07:43,549

their friends or family like they do on

1395

01:07:48,339 --> 01:07:46,160

Facebook you know certain trigger words

1396

01:07:50,920 --> 01:07:48,349

are there and the next thing you know

1397

01:07:53,349 --> 01:07:50,930

you've got people that were friends for

1398

01:07:56,890 --> 01:07:53,359

years that that are at each other's

1399

01:08:00,279 --> 01:07:56,900

throats it's it's like an instantaneous

1400

01:08:03,400 --> 01:08:00,289

thing now on social media why is it that

1401

01:08:06,489 --> 01:08:03,410

nobody can control their anger or or

1402

01:08:08,170 --> 01:08:06,499

their verbage I mean I think you know

1403

01:08:10,689 --> 01:08:08,180

that people feel more comfortable

1404

01:08:12,670 --> 01:08:10,699

because it used to be anonymous but even

1405

01:08:14,319 --> 01:08:12,680

now though we're not anonymous it's

1406

01:08:16,059 --> 01:08:14,329

easier to type something so I'll give

1407

01:08:17,740 --> 01:08:16,069

you an example I have really good

1408

01:08:20,019 --> 01:08:17,750

friends that I see once or twice a year

1409

01:08:21,970 --> 01:08:20,029

that don't agree with everything that I

1410

01:08:23,349 --> 01:08:21,980

agree with politically but that's okay

1411

01:08:25,809 --> 01:08:23,359

we love each other I know they're great

1412

01:08:27,490 --> 01:08:25,819

people and I wanna talk in person and I

1413

01:08:29,320 --> 01:08:27,500

always tell them you know let's not

1414

01:08:30,789 --> 01:08:29,330

argue on facebook Messenger that's a

1415

01:08:32,439 --> 01:08:30,799

let's wait till you talk in person

1416

01:08:34,479 --> 01:08:32,449

because when we talk in person we

1417

01:08:36,339 --> 01:08:34,489

usually agree on most stuff or we just

1418

01:08:38,229 --> 01:08:36,349

agree to disagree and we get to the core

1419

01:08:40,599 --> 01:08:38,239

of it but they were always kind of

1420

01:08:42,550 --> 01:08:40,609

freaking out at me on messenger I think

1421

01:08:44,530 --> 01:08:42,560

a lot of times I'm always making content

1422

01:08:46,510 --> 01:08:44,540

so I don't really have time to yell at

1423

01:08:48,010 --> 01:08:46,520

anybody I haven't done that in years but

1424

01:08:49,419 --> 01:08:48,020

when you're when you're on there and

1425

01:08:51,370 --> 01:08:49,429

maybe they see my video and they don't

1426

01:08:53,079 --> 01:08:51,380

agree with it instead of being like you

1427

01:08:54,760 --> 01:08:53,089

know we can see anomaly in person to

1428

01:08:56,470 --> 01:08:54,770

have a conversation there furth like it

1429

01:08:58,160 --> 01:08:56,480

really bothers them and like you said

1430

01:09:01,040 --> 01:08:58,170

they can't control their anger and they

1431

01:09:02,300 --> 01:09:01,050

everyone does it but I I think we we

1432

01:09:05,300 --> 01:09:02,310

have to do a better job of that and

1433

01:09:07,340 --> 01:09:05,310

understand that you know not take this

1434

01:09:08,750 --> 01:09:07,350

so seriously and I made a new podcast or

1435

01:09:10,490 --> 01:09:08,760

something called make America debate

1436

01:09:12,200 --> 01:09:10,500

again and I'm trying to get through to

1437

01:09:14,480 --> 01:09:12,210

that people who freak out online at me

1438

01:09:16,070 --> 01:09:14,490

now I just um come and debate and nine

1439

01:09:18,140 --> 01:09:16,080

times out of ten if they're you know

1440

01:09:20,450 --> 01:09:18,150

face to face even if it's Skype or zoom

1441

01:09:23,150 --> 01:09:20,460

they're not going to act the way we act

1442

01:09:25,790 --> 01:09:23,160

when we type but people will still do it

1443

01:09:27,950 --> 01:09:25,800

yeah I've actually put that challenge

1444

01:09:31,510 --> 01:09:27,960

out there a couple of times you know

1445

01:09:35,150 --> 01:09:31,520

what don't do it here come and meet me

1446

01:09:37,640 --> 01:09:35,160

yeah let's go face to face because I

1447

01:09:40,280 --> 01:09:37,650

don't think that you're gonna want to be

1448

01:09:48,260 --> 01:09:40,290

able or you're not gonna want to do that

1449

01:09:52,460 --> 01:09:48,270

I don't okay it's like this about three

1450

01:09:56,480 --> 01:09:52,470

years ago I started to notice that when

1451  
01:09:58,340 --> 01:09:56,490  
I would sit down with friends and we we

1452  
01:10:00,020 --> 01:09:58,350  
like to have dinner parties and stuff I

1453  
01:10:03,980 --> 01:10:00,030  
would sit down with friends and I

1454  
01:10:09,190 --> 01:10:03,990  
noticed that if the conversation went in

1455  
01:10:13,130 --> 01:10:09,200  
one direction very simply very easily

1456  
01:10:15,220 --> 01:10:13,140  
suddenly people were angry and I

1457  
01:10:18,530 --> 01:10:15,230  
couldn't believe it and and then I

1458  
01:10:23,050 --> 01:10:18,540  
realized that they were being influenced

1459  
01:10:25,520 --> 01:10:23,060  
by the fake news that I'm talking about

1460  
01:10:28,040 --> 01:10:25,530  
2015-2016 as this stuff started to get

1461  
01:10:30,980 --> 01:10:28,050  
out of control whether that was

1462  
01:10:33,860 --> 01:10:30,990  
controlling this conversation and that's

1463  
01:10:36,230 --> 01:10:33,870

what was causing this anger it was

1464

01:10:39,980 --> 01:10:36,240

because of their their travels on the

1465

01:10:42,020 --> 01:10:39,990

internet during the day and now it's

1466

01:10:45,320 --> 01:10:42,030

influencing the conversation here and

1467

01:10:49,310 --> 01:10:45,330

everybody was just trigger-happy right

1468

01:10:51,680 --> 01:10:49,320

ready to go it was go time the media

1469

01:10:53,570 --> 01:10:51,690

does a bad job of never and it goes on

1470

01:10:55,820 --> 01:10:53,580

both sides they get everyone riled up

1471

01:10:57,110 --> 01:10:55,830

get everyone angry at the other side and

1472

01:10:58,850 --> 01:10:57,120

then they'll sell them pills in the

1473

01:11:01,760 --> 01:10:58,860

commercial and unhealthy foods it's a

1474

01:11:02,320 --> 01:11:01,770

really bad you know strategy they have

1475

01:11:03,940 --> 01:11:02,330

there

1476

01:11:06,070 --> 01:11:03,950

over the weekend I had a conversation

1477

01:11:08,200 --> 01:11:06,080

with somebody on a social issue that we

1478

01:11:10,210 --> 01:11:08,210

didn't agree with but he and it's fine

1479

01:11:11,830 --> 01:11:10,220

you know I'm very easy to talk to you he

1480

01:11:13,090 --> 01:11:11,840

was spewing out like mainstream media

1481

01:11:14,890 --> 01:11:13,100

point to mainstream media point to

1482

01:11:16,600 --> 01:11:14,900

mainstream media point and then I kind

1483

01:11:18,340 --> 01:11:16,610

of got to a point where I said something

1484

01:11:20,050 --> 01:11:18,350

and he said you know what I don't like

1485

01:11:22,090 --> 01:11:20,060

to debate or have conversations because

1486

01:11:24,280 --> 01:11:22,100

this is my side and I'm gonna stick to

1487

01:11:26,410 --> 01:11:24,290

it regardless of what's going on and I'm

1488

01:11:27,850 --> 01:11:26,420

gonna fight for this side so he had kind

1489

01:11:30,520 --> 01:11:27,860

of come to the conclusion like I'm

1490

01:11:30,910 --> 01:11:30,530

stubborn I don't want to learn I listen

1491

01:11:32,830 --> 01:11:30,920

to

1492

01:11:34,630 --> 01:11:32,840

Stina the media and this is how I feel

1493

01:11:36,550 --> 01:11:34,640

and I was like man and it's a good smart

1494

01:11:38,170 --> 01:11:36,560

person where I'm like that said I'm glad

1495

01:11:40,420 --> 01:11:38,180

personally glad I don't own a television

1496

01:11:42,610 --> 01:11:40,430

you know I've always known since like

1497

01:11:44,260 --> 01:11:42,620

2008 I knew that they were brainwashing

1498

01:11:46,690 --> 01:11:44,270

people via the television so I'm lucky I

1499

01:11:50,430 --> 01:11:46,700

guess that I I avoided like 10 years of

1500

01:11:53,620 --> 01:11:50,440

brainwashing the the fake news

1501  
01:11:57,340 --> 01:11:53,630  
revolution when it happened and

1502  
01:12:01,510 --> 01:11:57,350  
everybody found out that what they were

1503  
01:12:06,100 --> 01:12:01,520  
reading probably was fake and was

1504  
01:12:11,490 --> 01:12:06,110  
probably generated by a 15 year old kid

1505  
01:12:15,160 --> 01:12:11,500  
in Macedonia right seriously and

1506  
01:12:18,280 --> 01:12:15,170  
absolute fabrication but they took it

1507  
01:12:21,010 --> 01:12:18,290  
hook line and sinker and even when they

1508  
01:12:24,870 --> 01:12:21,020  
found out that the reason why they were

1509  
01:12:28,210 --> 01:12:24,880  
angry was because of something that was

1510  
01:12:32,520 --> 01:12:28,220  
written by his 16 year old kid and in

1511  
01:12:36,040 --> 01:12:32,530  
some European country for cliques that

1512  
01:12:39,310 --> 01:12:36,050  
didn't change their beliefs they still

1513  
01:12:41,380 --> 01:12:39,320

went on with the fake news narrative

1514

01:12:43,360 --> 01:12:41,390

it's really crazy it's not like

1515

01:12:45,970 --> 01:12:43,370

everybody just step back and go whoo oh

1516

01:12:48,760 --> 01:12:45,980

it was just fake news okay I can get

1517

01:12:50,470 --> 01:12:48,770

back to Center it didn't happen that way

1518

01:12:53,770 --> 01:12:50,480

everybody is still carrying those

1519

01:12:56,140 --> 01:12:53,780

beliefs it's amazing isn't it absolutely

1520

01:12:58,000 --> 01:12:56,150

I always say us I think stubbornness is

1521

01:13:00,100 --> 01:12:58,010

one of the biggest plagues to humanity

1522

01:13:02,320 --> 01:13:00,110

because left or right you know I think

1523

01:13:04,300 --> 01:13:02,330

it bounces back and forth with who might

1524

01:13:06,850 --> 01:13:04,310

seem virtuous and right at the time but

1525

01:13:08,920 --> 01:13:06,860

everyone's so easy to manipulate because

1526

01:13:10,270 --> 01:13:08,930

they think they're playing a sports game

1527

01:13:11,590 --> 01:13:10,280

and I you know I say all the time

1528

01:13:13,480 --> 01:13:11,600

because people listen to me on both

1529

01:13:14,800 --> 01:13:13,490

sides and people who agree with me think

1530

01:13:15,970 --> 01:13:14,810

anomaly I agree with you but those

1531

01:13:17,920 --> 01:13:15,980

people will they'll never

1532

01:13:19,479 --> 01:13:17,930

listen they'll never learn and I'm like

1533

01:13:21,970 --> 01:13:19,489

well first of all that's a pessimistic

1534

01:13:23,650 --> 01:13:21,980

attitude but second of all it's not true

1535

01:13:25,300 --> 01:13:23,660

because I have conversations with people

1536

01:13:27,370 --> 01:13:25,310

I don't agree with and if you talk

1537

01:13:29,229 --> 01:13:27,380

nicely to them and a lot of them will

1538

01:13:31,210 --> 01:13:29,239

come around or find some similar ground

1539

01:13:33,729 --> 01:13:31,220

so they've done a brilliant job of

1540

01:13:35,680 --> 01:13:33,739

creating two sports teams red and blue

1541

01:13:37,420 --> 01:13:35,690

and people think they're in a civil war

1542

01:13:39,070 --> 01:13:37,430

right now and of course it's a soft

1543

01:13:40,479 --> 01:13:39,080

civil work as we're all spoiled and have

1544

01:13:43,420 --> 01:13:40,489

computers so we're not really doing that

1545

01:13:45,400 --> 01:13:43,430

but overall it's like I don't know man

1546

01:13:46,750 --> 01:13:45,410

I've never thought of it like that but

1547

01:13:48,640 --> 01:13:46,760

there's millions of people who have

1548

01:13:50,020 --> 01:13:48,650

pledged allegiance to their side and

1549

01:13:51,550 --> 01:13:50,030

they're not they're not trying to make

1550

01:13:53,950 --> 01:13:51,560

friends they're not trying to you know

1551

01:13:55,450 --> 01:13:53,960

make country men agree with them they're

1552

01:13:57,070 --> 01:13:55,460

literally just trying to fight and I

1553

01:13:59,590 --> 01:13:57,080

don't know how to change that besides

1554

01:14:01,720 --> 01:13:59,600

maybe I tried it through my content via

1555

01:14:03,729 --> 01:14:01,730

being kind and compassionate to both

1556

01:14:05,400 --> 01:14:03,739

sides and getting them to hopefully

1557

01:14:10,960 --> 01:14:05,410

consider things that they don't normally

1558

01:14:12,640 --> 01:14:10,970

what's the endgame and the the idea is

1559

01:14:15,100 --> 01:14:12,650

this when I ask the question what is the

1560

01:14:17,410 --> 01:14:15,110

endgame you have the media companies

1561

01:14:19,960 --> 01:14:17,420

obviously dividing the population

1562

01:14:23,290 --> 01:14:19,970

they've been very effective at that so

1563

01:14:27,700 --> 01:14:23,300

now we've got a divided fighting country

1564

01:14:31,170 --> 01:14:27,710

right now but if it continues the next

1565

01:14:34,780 --> 01:14:31,180

step is a bad one so what is the endgame

1566

01:14:37,360 --> 01:14:34,790

are they going to write before we're at

1567

01:14:39,970 --> 01:14:37,370

the brink of burning this place down are

1568

01:14:41,740 --> 01:14:39,980

they gonna stop are they gonna back up

1569

01:14:43,780 --> 01:14:41,750

what's the endgame why would they want

1570

01:14:47,710 --> 01:14:43,790

to push us all to the edge of the cliff

1571

01:14:49,990 --> 01:14:47,720

and force us to take a peek I have a

1572

01:14:51,820 --> 01:14:50,000

personal theory and as much as I do

1573

01:14:53,500 --> 01:14:51,830

think that people at the high levels are

1574

01:14:56,410 --> 01:14:53,510

manipulating and there are some bad

1575

01:14:58,060 --> 01:14:56,420

hombres and peds bat spots I really

1576

01:15:00,280 --> 01:14:58,070

think it's like human nature I'll give

1577

01:15:02,440 --> 01:15:00,290

you an example I play a basketball and

1578

01:15:04,600 --> 01:15:02,450

if I'm playing basketball you know

1579

01:15:06,340 --> 01:15:04,610

outside of the court there's no referees

1580

01:15:07,960 --> 01:15:06,350

we're supposed to self manage ourselves

1581

01:15:10,450 --> 01:15:07,970

there's no politics there's no really

1582

01:15:12,729 --> 01:15:10,460

social aspects people still cheat they

1583

01:15:15,340 --> 01:15:12,739

fight they argue there's something about

1584

01:15:17,860 --> 01:15:15,350

human humans that you know we just don't

1585

01:15:20,140 --> 01:15:17,870

get along as easy as easily as we should

1586

01:15:21,790 --> 01:15:20,150

we don't have enough compassion we don't

1587

01:15:23,920 --> 01:15:21,800

have enough understanding and

1588

01:15:25,180 --> 01:15:23,930

consideration for each other I don't

1589

01:15:26,950 --> 01:15:25,190

know if it was the way people were

1590

01:15:29,020 --> 01:15:26,960

raised or maybe they're hurt and lost

1591

01:15:32,350 --> 01:15:29,030

and confused and angry

1592

01:15:33,970 --> 01:15:32,360

I really I think that it's not just the

1593

01:15:36,370 --> 01:15:33,980

elites and the media companies I think

1594

01:15:37,960 --> 01:15:36,380

it's inherently you know human nature

1595

01:15:40,570 --> 01:15:37,970

and we got to change it from the bottom

1596

01:15:43,030 --> 01:15:40,580

up but with technology algorithms and

1597

01:15:45,100 --> 01:15:43,040

even like you know computers and human

1598

01:15:47,380 --> 01:15:45,110

brains merging stuff like that I think

1599

01:15:48,640 --> 01:15:47,390

the end game you know a lot of these

1600

01:15:50,080 --> 01:15:48,650

tech companies I think they know that

1601

01:15:52,600 --> 01:15:50,090

it's going to get to a pretty wild

1602

01:15:54,310 --> 01:15:52,610

cyborg level maybe they won't tell

1603

01:15:57,040 --> 01:15:54,320

people that but I don't know what their

1604

01:15:57,640 --> 01:15:57,050

strategy is for it but uh god help us

1605

01:16:00,310 --> 01:15:57,650

all

1606

01:16:02,620 --> 01:16:00,320

I know and see this is this is what I

1607

01:16:04,660 --> 01:16:02,630

find really strange and especially here

1608

01:16:08,020 --> 01:16:04,670

in the United States more more so than

1609

01:16:14,140 --> 01:16:08,030

anyplace else in that this country was

1610

01:16:16,480 --> 01:16:14,150

built on an immigration policy where we

1611

01:16:18,610 --> 01:16:16,490

I mean this is a country of immigrants

1612

01:16:21,670 --> 01:16:18,620

where you know what whether you're

1613

01:16:27,300 --> 01:16:21,680

polish or German or French or Scottish

1614

01:16:32,290 --> 01:16:27,310

or Irish or Italian Russian Chinese it

1615

01:16:33,540 --> 01:16:32,300

Japanese everybody here understood that

1616

01:16:36,550 --> 01:16:33,550

that's what made this country great

1617

01:16:39,940 --> 01:16:36,560

right that we're all different right and

1618

01:16:43,090 --> 01:16:39,950

that's what made is so strong and and we

1619

01:16:46,240 --> 01:16:43,100

can even recognize that part anymore

1620

01:16:48,070 --> 01:16:46,250

it's it's a really funny situation here

1621

01:16:50,860 --> 01:16:48,080

where everybody wants to take sides

1622

01:16:53,320 --> 01:16:50,870

instead of looking at what actually got

1623

01:16:56,140 --> 01:16:53,330

us here to begin with and it wasn't

1624

01:16:58,930 --> 01:16:56,150

about being decisive and and pointing

1625

01:17:01,930 --> 01:16:58,940

fingers and blame and fighting it was

1626  
01:17:05,080 --> 01:17:01,940  
about getting along and and the best of

1627  
01:17:08,020 --> 01:17:05,090  
everything together made us so great and

1628  
01:17:09,910 --> 01:17:08,030  
we've lost sight of that completely it's

1629  
01:17:11,160 --> 01:17:09,920  
nobody even wants to even talk about

1630  
01:17:13,480 --> 01:17:11,170  
that anymore

1631  
01:17:15,580 --> 01:17:13,490  
yeah I love that you brought that up in

1632  
01:17:19,300 --> 01:17:15,590  
it you know celebrity culture television

1633  
01:17:21,250 --> 01:17:19,310  
politics you know people want to win so

1634  
01:17:23,110 --> 01:17:21,260  
bad and they would like I talked to

1635  
01:17:25,120 --> 01:17:23,120  
people on both sides and they literally

1636  
01:17:26,470 --> 01:17:25,130  
want to just crush the other side and

1637  
01:17:28,630 --> 01:17:26,480  
I'm thinking I'm like man I want to

1638  
01:17:30,160 --> 01:17:28,640

teach the other side you know I want

1639

01:17:33,370 --> 01:17:30,170

them to learn so they're not so crazy

1640

01:17:35,140 --> 01:17:33,380

I'm not trying to crush them but you got

1641

01:17:37,840 --> 01:17:35,150

millions of people who they don't even

1642

01:17:39,940 --> 01:17:37,850

they dehumanize the other side and I

1643

01:17:42,050 --> 01:17:39,950

don't know what it's going to take but

1644

01:17:43,670 --> 01:17:42,060

I've seen it get to a point now

1645

01:17:46,010 --> 01:17:43,680

I'm hoping that it's the storm before

1646

01:17:48,260 --> 01:17:46,020

they come we're at a certain point maybe

1647

01:17:49,730 --> 01:17:48,270

there's some big worldly event that

1648

01:17:52,220 --> 01:17:49,740

everyone stands back and they're like

1649

01:17:54,110 --> 01:17:52,230

wow you know what what were we doing

1650

01:17:56,270 --> 01:17:54,120

these past three years and I'm at that

1651  
01:17:57,680 --> 01:17:56,280  
point now because you know politics

1652  
01:17:59,900 --> 01:17:57,690  
aside I think this is one of the

1653  
01:18:02,030 --> 01:17:59,910  
greatest times ever to be alive you know

1654  
01:18:04,010 --> 01:18:02,040  
my great-grandparents came and worked in

1655  
01:18:06,140 --> 01:18:04,020  
factories I have cell phones I'm talking

1656  
01:18:07,700 --> 01:18:06,150  
to you right now via computer like even

1657  
01:18:09,920 --> 01:18:07,710  
on my worst day it's not that bad

1658  
01:18:12,560 --> 01:18:09,930  
compared to like you know working in the

1659  
01:18:14,360 --> 01:18:12,570  
field and stuff so it's like man I don't

1660  
01:18:16,970 --> 01:18:14,370  
know why people are so ungrateful so

1661  
01:18:19,250 --> 01:18:16,980  
hateful but I think it definitely starts

1662  
01:18:22,610 --> 01:18:19,260  
with good leaders good media sources and

1663  
01:18:24,230 --> 01:18:22,620

good you know everything music musicians

1664

01:18:26,330 --> 01:18:24,240

that people look up to there's not

1665

01:18:29,030 --> 01:18:26,340

enough but if we can you know make that

1666

01:18:30,410 --> 01:18:29,040

cool then I think that's a an important

1667

01:18:32,300 --> 01:18:30,420

thing and I think people like Joe Rogan

1668

01:18:35,600 --> 01:18:32,310

are doing it and you know other people

1669

01:18:39,650 --> 01:18:35,610

just have to step up you I want to talk

1670

01:18:44,660 --> 01:18:39,660

about your video about political

1671

01:18:47,210 --> 01:18:44,670

correctness and PC which it's first off

1672

01:18:49,250 --> 01:18:47,220

it's a great video but the second point

1673

01:18:51,650 --> 01:18:49,260

that I want to make here is this

1674

01:18:55,490 --> 01:18:51,660

audience has heard me talk about this

1675

01:18:59,990 --> 01:18:55,500

subject for a very long time and I don't

1676

01:19:03,080 --> 01:19:00,000

know how we got here today but this PC

1677

01:19:06,920 --> 01:19:03,090

situation is completely off the rails we

1678

01:19:09,530 --> 01:19:06,930

drove that truck off the road man yeah I

1679

01:19:11,720 --> 01:19:09,540

know I read a headline about Manchester

1680

01:19:13,640 --> 01:19:11,730

in England that they banned clapping

1681

01:19:15,140 --> 01:19:13,650

because clapping made some of the people

1682

01:19:17,840 --> 01:19:15,150

feel bad who weren't being clapped and I

1683

01:19:19,700 --> 01:19:17,850

was like oh my gorge Carlin is crying

1684

01:19:21,940 --> 01:19:19,710

right now for him from the afterlife

1685

01:19:24,230 --> 01:19:21,950

because you know his famous quote is a

1686

01:19:26,570 --> 01:19:24,240

political correctness is fascism with

1687

01:19:28,460 --> 01:19:26,580

manners and I think the tech companies

1688

01:19:30,740 --> 01:19:28,470

and the elites they are using political

1689

01:19:33,380 --> 01:19:30,750

correctness culture to push forward a

1690

01:19:35,750 --> 01:19:33,390

devious agenda but it's like man we're

1691

01:19:37,610 --> 01:19:35,760

so soft I mean and I'm a really nice guy

1692

01:19:39,740 --> 01:19:37,620

I'm not like a mean yell at your face

1693

01:19:42,050 --> 01:19:39,750

I'm super compassionate super nice super

1694

01:19:44,660 --> 01:19:42,060

considerate but I'm not this soft man

1695

01:19:46,730 --> 01:19:44,670

it's like at a surf bum I don't know how

1696

01:19:48,980 --> 01:19:46,740

we got this soft eye I don't know if we

1697

01:19:51,110 --> 01:19:48,990

could possibly get softer and it's not

1698

01:19:53,570 --> 01:19:51,120

it's not good because it's it's nice to

1699

01:19:55,130 --> 01:19:53,580

be nice to weak like the weak in society

1700

01:19:57,110 --> 01:19:55,140

that's necessary

1701

01:19:59,540 --> 01:19:57,120

but you don't want to make everyone week

1702

01:20:01,670 --> 01:19:59,550

and like revel in weakness that's like

1703

01:20:04,040 --> 01:20:01,680

the opposite of any sort of you know

1704

01:20:04,880 --> 01:20:04,050

winning mindset ever side I don't know

1705

01:20:06,680 --> 01:20:04,890

how we got here

1706

01:20:09,050 --> 01:20:06,690

and I don't even know if it's possible

1707

01:20:12,080 --> 01:20:09,060

to go further I don't know where you go

1708

01:20:14,180 --> 01:20:12,090

from you I know when when I was growing

1709

01:20:16,610 --> 01:20:14,190

up and I hate it when somebody old like

1710

01:20:20,540 --> 01:20:16,620

me says that but when I was a kid and

1711

01:20:23,810 --> 01:20:20,550

its really true there were losers

1712

01:20:27,200 --> 01:20:23,820

some people just lost right some people

1713

01:20:30,530 --> 01:20:27,210

came in second place you know and and

1714

01:20:33,680 --> 01:20:30,540

now it's like everybody gets a trophy

1715

01:20:36,050 --> 01:20:33,690

I mean everybody's a winner they eat

1716

01:20:39,710 --> 01:20:36,060

nobody nobody can get offended nobody

1717

01:20:43,010 --> 01:20:39,720

can be sad nobody can be challenged and

1718

01:20:45,380 --> 01:20:43,020

it's it's and it's that way across the

1719

01:20:47,420 --> 01:20:45,390

board in every aspect of our lives today

1720

01:20:50,480 --> 01:20:47,430

and you're right I don't know how we got

1721

01:20:53,690 --> 01:20:50,490

here but it's a sad part of life not

1722

01:20:55,850 --> 01:20:53,700

everybody can be a winner yeah I think

1723

01:20:57,320 --> 01:20:55,860

you know Jordan Peterson the one thing

1724

01:20:59,120 --> 01:20:57,330

that he's really gone through and I

1725

01:21:00,680 --> 01:20:59,130

noticed you know of course a lot of like

1726

01:21:02,330 --> 01:21:00,690

conservatives like him but a lot of my

1727

01:21:04,280 --> 01:21:02,340

liberal friends like him as well and I'm

1728

01:21:06,190 --> 01:21:04,290

glad to see that because he really has a

1729

01:21:08,810 --> 01:21:06,200

compelling argument about you know

1730

01:21:10,250 --> 01:21:08,820

opportunity or outcome of opportunity if

1731

01:21:14,120 --> 01:21:10,260

you try to make everything equal like

1732

01:21:15,710 --> 01:21:14,130

50% man 50% women 50% this 50% that it

1733

01:21:17,480 --> 01:21:15,720

doesn't work everything kind of

1734

01:21:19,700 --> 01:21:17,490

collapses and it's like the over

1735

01:21:22,430 --> 01:21:19,710

political correctness of society it's

1736

01:21:23,510 --> 01:21:22,440

like a super super then you don't have

1737

01:21:25,130 --> 01:21:23,520

freedom you know it's like you're

1738

01:21:26,540 --> 01:21:25,140

forcing people so we've gotten to the

1739

01:21:29,060 --> 01:21:26,550

point where we're trying to be so nice

1740

01:21:30,560 --> 01:21:29,070

that we're actually being mean and we're

1741

01:21:33,020 --> 01:21:30,570

ruining freedom and we're ruining

1742

01:21:34,490 --> 01:21:33,030

people's life so I think that's a good

1743

01:21:36,350 --> 01:21:34,500

argument that's got through to people we

1744

01:21:38,900 --> 01:21:36,360

need to push that more where it's like

1745

01:21:40,760 --> 01:21:38,910

you know when things are free and when

1746

01:21:41,870 --> 01:21:40,770

people are free to do as they wish some

1747

01:21:43,340 --> 01:21:41,880

people are going to do certain things

1748

01:21:45,320 --> 01:21:43,350

some people aren't some people are gonna

1749

01:21:47,060 --> 01:21:45,330

win some people are going to lose and to

1750

01:21:48,890 --> 01:21:47,070

be honest if you're ambitious in the

1751

01:21:51,020 --> 01:21:48,900

society even if you start with nothing

1752

01:21:53,420 --> 01:21:51,030

you can make something of yourself so

1753

01:21:54,890 --> 01:21:53,430

you can't you know take everything from

1754

01:21:56,930 --> 01:21:54,900

the winners and try to give it to the

1755

01:21:58,370 --> 01:21:56,940

losers and stop clapping because it

1756

01:22:00,020 --> 01:21:58,380

hurts their feelings it's like at a

1757

01:22:02,180 --> 01:22:00,030

certain point come on yeah I know

1758

01:22:06,500 --> 01:22:02,190

I know I know I don't know how we got so

1759

01:22:08,300 --> 01:22:06,510

soft and there was another it's not this

1760

01:22:13,930 --> 01:22:08,310

is this is what I find so fascinating

1761

01:22:17,480 --> 01:22:13,940

about this it's not any one thing it's

1762

01:22:19,850 --> 01:22:17,490

every seriously I I used to think that

1763

01:22:22,690 --> 01:22:19,860

there were two genders right now there's

1764

01:22:26,690 --> 01:22:22,700

a hundred and fifty I can't identify

1765

01:22:30,290 --> 01:22:26,700

them all anymore now and I'm not trying

1766

01:22:33,800 --> 01:22:30,300

to be Archie Bunker here but but that is

1767

01:22:38,590 --> 01:22:33,810

that what I just said as sensitive of an

1768

01:22:42,170 --> 01:22:38,600

issue that that is one tiny sliver of

1769

01:22:45,710 --> 01:22:42,180

society and you can go and point at any

1770

01:22:49,280 --> 01:22:45,720

any type of demographic any group any

1771

01:22:52,490 --> 01:22:49,290

person anything on for any reason it

1772

01:22:54,740 --> 01:22:52,500

doesn't matter but now everybody wants

1773

01:22:58,550 --> 01:22:54,750

an equal footing and an equal platform

1774

01:23:00,680 --> 01:22:58,560

and equal this and everybody it has

1775

01:23:02,240 --> 01:23:00,690

gotten to the point where I just think

1776

01:23:02,780 --> 01:23:02,250

we need to step back and go wait a

1777

01:23:05,690 --> 01:23:02,790

minute

1778

01:23:08,240 --> 01:23:05,700

you know it's not about being mean and

1779

01:23:09,890 --> 01:23:08,250

it's not about you know it being nice to

1780

01:23:12,800 --> 01:23:09,900

everybody it's like what are we actually

1781

01:23:14,570 --> 01:23:12,810

trying to what what's the goal you know

1782

01:23:16,760 --> 01:23:14,580

what is it that we are trying to achieve

1783

01:23:20,540 --> 01:23:16,770

for this type of political correctness

1784

01:23:24,140 --> 01:23:20,550

on every aspect of our lives that's that

1785

01:23:26,600 --> 01:23:24,150

in itself is censorship absolutely I

1786

01:23:28,490 --> 01:23:26,610

mean and they're using that narrative to

1787

01:23:29,780 --> 01:23:28,500

censor up a lot of people you know

1788

01:23:31,940 --> 01:23:29,790

saying that they're hurting their

1789

01:23:33,080 --> 01:23:31,950

feelings but then certain people could

1790

01:23:35,600 --> 01:23:33,090

say whatever they want and it's not

1791

01:23:37,640 --> 01:23:35,610

hurting their feelings I know I said

1792

01:23:39,440 --> 01:23:37,650

today on Twitter and I really mean it I

1793

01:23:41,150 --> 01:23:39,450

think if Martin Luther King were here

1794

01:23:42,800 --> 01:23:41,160

today that he would not be very

1795

01:23:45,530 --> 01:23:42,810

well-liked among the social justice

1796

01:23:47,840 --> 01:23:45,540

warriors because he preached equality he

1797

01:23:49,520 --> 01:23:47,850

wanted to be treated equal he wanted

1798

01:23:50,870 --> 01:23:49,530

people to be treated by a content of

1799

01:23:52,460 --> 01:23:50,880

character you know not the color of

1800

01:23:54,410 --> 01:23:52,470

their skin but who they were their soul

1801

01:23:57,080 --> 01:23:54,420

their spirit and that's a direct threat

1802

01:23:59,210 --> 01:23:57,090

to the you know extremist social justice

1803

01:24:01,160 --> 01:23:59,220

political craft warriors because they

1804

01:24:03,200 --> 01:24:01,170

say no we're not judging you by a

1805

01:24:05,570 --> 01:24:03,210

content of character you're this color

1806

01:24:07,790 --> 01:24:05,580

you're this color we are not equal we

1807

01:24:09,380 --> 01:24:07,800

want this we want that so if Martin

1808

01:24:11,090 --> 01:24:09,390

Luther King were here today I think they

1809

01:24:13,460 --> 01:24:11,100

would try to eat him alive just like I

1810

01:24:16,190 --> 01:24:13,470

mean a lot of good people saying a lot

1811

01:24:17,979 --> 01:24:16,200

of good things they're falling and in

1812

01:24:19,810 --> 01:24:17,989

both sides of the political debate and

1813

01:24:21,910 --> 01:24:19,820

when you do this it's like I think of it

1814

01:24:23,410 --> 01:24:21,920

like crabs in a bucket I think we have

1815

01:24:25,000 --> 01:24:23,420

to be kind and considerate to each other

1816

01:24:27,070 --> 01:24:25,010

because if we start dragging each other

1817

01:24:28,630 --> 01:24:27,080

down everyone we're gonna drag all of

1818

01:24:31,660 --> 01:24:28,640

society to the bottom of the bucket

1819

01:24:33,400 --> 01:24:31,670

until there's no prosperity for anyone

1820

01:24:36,580 --> 01:24:33,410

so I don't think this is gonna end well

1821

01:24:38,380 --> 01:24:36,590

if something's not done but I do I do

1822

01:24:40,600 --> 01:24:38,390

think people are rebelling and even

1823

01:24:41,979 --> 01:24:40,610

politically all over the world I don't

1824

01:24:43,390 --> 01:24:41,989

think it has so much to do with even

1825

01:24:44,709 --> 01:24:43,400

certain policies they'll tell you and

1826

01:24:46,360 --> 01:24:44,719

there's all people I think a lot of

1827

01:24:48,250 --> 01:24:46,370

people that's that's a big driving

1828

01:24:50,440 --> 01:24:48,260

factors there they're sick and tired of

1829

01:24:52,420 --> 01:24:50,450

like being told that everything they say

1830

01:24:54,700 --> 01:24:52,430

is offensive and that their existence

1831

01:24:56,320 --> 01:24:54,710

you know just them existing that it's

1832

01:24:58,959 --> 01:24:56,330

offensive I think it's really leading a

1833

01:25:01,870 --> 01:24:58,969

lot of people you know away from from

1834

01:25:03,550 --> 01:25:01,880

those parties yeah and you know who and

1835

01:25:05,890 --> 01:25:03,560

today with all of this political

1836

01:25:08,410 --> 01:25:05,900

correctness and I'm not scared you know

1837

01:25:10,959 --> 01:25:08,420

and I know my audience and and I respect

1838

01:25:12,970 --> 01:25:10,969

them all but you know who you know who

1839

01:25:17,290 --> 01:25:12,980

has really been losing in all of this

1840

01:25:19,360 --> 01:25:17,300

political correctness me and and and

1841

01:25:23,440 --> 01:25:19,370

what I mean by that is you know what I

1842

01:25:25,660 --> 01:25:23,450

like to eat meat I like to I saw you

1843

01:25:29,080 --> 01:25:25,670

today he who is so funny you go I'm

1844

01:25:32,020 --> 01:25:29,090

drinking coconut milk right yeah in your

1845

01:25:34,780 --> 01:25:32,030

coffee well and when you said that I

1846

01:25:36,670 --> 01:25:34,790

step back I like cream in my coffee

1847

01:25:38,290 --> 01:25:36,680

man I got half-and-half I'm drinking

1848

01:25:41,709 --> 01:25:38,300

coffee right now with half-and-half in

1849

01:25:44,440 --> 01:25:41,719

it you know what it tastes good but but

1850

01:25:46,060 --> 01:25:44,450

by saying that what do I do it's like

1851

01:25:48,940 --> 01:25:46,070

I'm offending what do you mean I'm

1852

01:25:51,220 --> 01:25:48,950

offending you because I like to eat a

1853

01:25:54,970 --> 01:25:51,230

hamburger and and have cream in my

1854

01:25:55,870 --> 01:25:54,980

coffee or or or I can go on and on it's

1855

01:26:00,040 --> 01:25:55,880

like wait a minute

1856

01:26:02,920 --> 01:26:00,050

I'm not I'm not saying anything about

1857

01:26:05,410 --> 01:26:02,930

you or your diet whatever it may be it

1858

01:26:08,590 --> 01:26:05,420

doesn't offend me go and do your thing

1859

01:26:13,240 --> 01:26:08,600

but there are certain things that that I

1860

01:26:16,450 --> 01:26:13,250

enjoy that suddenly I get I get comments

1861

01:26:19,390 --> 01:26:16,460

or I get weird looks and I I just don't

1862

01:26:21,280 --> 01:26:19,400

understand that I I really really don't

1863

01:26:25,590 --> 01:26:21,290

it's like wait a minute I have rights

1864

01:26:27,910 --> 01:26:25,600

too I do yeah no I mean I think

1865

01:26:29,620 --> 01:26:27,920

meditating or breathing or standing

1866

01:26:31,169 --> 01:26:29,630

there is offensive now because then

1867

01:26:32,729 --> 01:26:31,179

there's the crowd that says you

1868

01:26:34,439 --> 01:26:32,739

you got to do something if you're not

1869

01:26:36,419 --> 01:26:34,449

outraged you're not paying attention I

1870

01:26:37,319 --> 01:26:36,429

don't like that quote because even when

1871

01:26:39,509 --> 01:26:37,329

I'm outraged

1872

01:26:41,489 --> 01:26:39,519

I try to come from a peaceful vibe so

1873

01:26:43,770 --> 01:26:41,499

you know I don't I'm like you want me to

1874

01:26:45,419 --> 01:26:43,780

be mad there's a really good list too I

1875

01:26:46,890 --> 01:26:45,429

forget who made it I actually think it

1876  
01:26:49,439 --> 01:26:46,900  
was Tucker Carlson believe it or not but

1877  
01:26:51,419 --> 01:26:49,449  
he got a compilation of like a hundred

1878  
01:26:53,910 --> 01:26:51,429  
things that they said were racist and it

1879  
01:26:56,429 --> 01:26:53,920  
literally was like err not being racist

1880  
01:26:57,870 --> 01:26:56,439  
as racist standing sitting you know and

1881  
01:27:00,390 --> 01:26:57,880  
like you think it's a joke but there

1882  
01:27:02,339 --> 01:27:00,400  
were actual articles to like fringe

1883  
01:27:04,290 --> 01:27:02,349  
journalists who were like everything is

1884  
01:27:06,959 --> 01:27:04,300  
racist and the worst part about that is

1885  
01:27:09,060 --> 01:27:06,969  
I'm somebody who believes that there is

1886  
01:27:10,919 --> 01:27:09,070  
still you know racism and there are

1887  
01:27:12,870 --> 01:27:10,929  
people that are ignorant so when you

1888  
01:27:14,429 --> 01:27:12,880

make everything offensive you're

1889

01:27:15,959 --> 01:27:14,439

actually helping the worst of the worst

1890

01:27:17,580 --> 01:27:15,969

because now you're blurring the lines of

1891

01:27:20,100 --> 01:27:17,590

reality like if you're a bad person for

1892

01:27:21,959 --> 01:27:20,110

sitting there drinking cream you know

1893

01:27:23,969 --> 01:27:21,969

the move that you're given other bad

1894

01:27:26,160 --> 01:27:23,979

people to pass it's like we got a we got

1895

01:27:29,160 --> 01:27:26,170

a hone in I think we're so privileged

1896

01:27:31,620 --> 01:27:29,170

that uh you know we've lost touch they

1897

01:27:33,540 --> 01:27:31,630

say that hard times create weak men or

1898

01:27:36,179 --> 01:27:33,550

hard hard hard times to create good

1899

01:27:38,310 --> 01:27:36,189

people are good times create weak men

1900

01:27:40,679 --> 01:27:38,320

and weak men create hard times its the

1901

01:27:42,089 --> 01:27:40,689

cyclin god help us hopefully we get

1902

01:27:42,660 --> 01:27:42,099

stronger now because I don't want hard

1903

01:27:44,910 --> 01:27:42,670

times

1904

01:27:46,469 --> 01:27:44,920

no and when we come back we're gonna

1905

01:27:49,649 --> 01:27:46,479

pick up this conversation where we left

1906

01:27:53,339 --> 01:27:49,659

off I'm gonna share with you a funny

1907

01:27:56,399 --> 01:27:53,349

story that I had with a vegan organic

1908

01:27:56,850 --> 01:27:56,409

coffee truck wait till I tell you this

1909

01:28:00,089 --> 01:27:56,860

story

1910

01:28:02,100 --> 01:28:00,099

this is fade to black and yeah no

1911

01:28:07,859 --> 01:28:02,110

coconut milk here but you do your own

1912

01:28:10,109 --> 01:28:07,869

thing anomaly this is fade to black our

1913

01:28:13,379 --> 01:28:10,119

guest tonight is anomaly we're doing

1914

01:28:14,969 --> 01:28:13,389

everything pop culture from one end to

1915

01:28:16,410 --> 01:28:14,979

the other it's going to be a great

1916

01:28:20,430 --> 01:28:16,420

conversation stay with us we'll be right

1917

01:28:31,620 --> 01:28:26,250

[Music]

1918

01:28:38,230 --> 01:28:34,900

this is kera digital broadcasting

1919

01:28:41,020 --> 01:28:38,240

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1920

01:28:43,420 --> 01:28:41,030

Arkansas poor water quality is a major

1921

01:28:45,640 --> 01:28:43,430

health issue and it's only getting worse

1922

01:28:47,110 --> 01:28:45,650

municipalities can't keep up standards

1923

01:28:50,260 --> 01:28:47,120

have dropped and pollutants are

1924

01:28:52,090 --> 01:28:50,270

increasing where does it all end it ends

1925

01:28:53,800 --> 01:28:52,100

by keeping the pollutants outside of

1926

01:28:55,870 --> 01:28:53,810

your home with hydro cares advanced

1927

01:28:58,270 --> 01:28:55,880

systems available at wave home solutions

1928

01:28:59,770 --> 01:28:58,280

no less than the best purification

1929

01:29:01,810 --> 01:28:59,780

materials and processes have been

1930

01:29:03,250 --> 01:29:01,820

developed by Hydra care to provide you

1931

01:29:06,160 --> 01:29:03,260

with healthy clean water for drinking

1932

01:29:08,110 --> 01:29:06,170

cooking and showering hydro care far

1933

01:29:11,380 --> 01:29:08,120

surpasses the competition in removing

1934

01:29:14,170 --> 01:29:11,390

chlorine odors iron led chemicals

1935

01:29:16,180 --> 01:29:14,180

limescale and much more don't settle for

1936

01:29:18,070 --> 01:29:16,190

less when it comes to your water we'll

1937

01:29:20,110 --> 01:29:18,080

take care of the toughest water problems

1938

01:29:22,840 --> 01:29:20,120

for you whether it's from a city or well

1939

01:29:24,730 --> 01:29:22,850

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

1940

01:29:26,770 --> 01:29:24,740

information call eight eight eight nine

1941

01:29:30,160 --> 01:29:26,780

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

1942

01:29:32,440 --> 01:29:30,170

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

1943

01:29:35,270 --> 01:29:32,450

water one two three dot-com that's best

1944

01:29:36,120 --> 01:29:35,280

water one two three dot-com

1945

01:29:39,270 --> 01:29:36,130

Solutions

1946

01:29:41,709 --> 01:29:39,280

[Music]

1947

01:29:46,479 --> 01:29:41,719

your contact for current news and

1948

01:29:48,279 --> 01:29:46,489

trending topics je GRA radio.com does

1949

01:29:50,649 --> 01:29:48,289

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

1950

01:29:52,419 --> 01:29:50,659

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

1951

01:29:54,250 --> 01:29:52,429

of too much moisture and not enough

1952

01:29:56,200 --> 01:29:54,260

ventilation and that can mean increased

1953

01:29:58,149 --> 01:29:56,210

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

1954

01:30:00,399 --> 01:29:58,159

toxins and gases don't bother with a

1955

01:30:02,709 --> 01:30:00,409

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

1956

01:30:04,959 --> 01:30:02,719

unhealthy air now there's a better way

1957

01:30:06,939 --> 01:30:04,969

to remove these dangers and odors it's

1958

01:30:09,069 --> 01:30:06,949

with the computerized wave moisture

1959

01:30:11,140 --> 01:30:09,079

control unit that reduces moisture and

1960

01:30:13,149 --> 01:30:11,150

expels pollutants we replaced our old

1961

01:30:15,430 --> 01:30:13,159

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1962

01:30:17,169 --> 01:30:15,440

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1963

01:30:19,330 --> 01:30:17,179

the musty smell is gone

1964

01:30:21,580 --> 01:30:19,340

wave units require no maintenance no

1965

01:30:23,770 --> 01:30:21,590

buckets of water or filters and costs

1966

01:30:25,930 --> 01:30:23,780

only pennies a day to run breathe better

1967

01:30:28,330 --> 01:30:25,940

live healthier with an affordable no

1968

01:30:30,700 --> 01:30:28,340

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1969

01:30:34,029 --> 01:30:30,710

eight seven one seven wait eight eight

1970

01:30:38,950 --> 01:30:34,039

eight seven one seven wave or visit dry

1971

01:30:40,470 --> 01:30:38,960

healthy home comm dry healthy home calm

1972

01:30:42,580 --> 01:30:40,480

[Music]

1973

01:30:46,129 --> 01:30:42,590

home solutions

1974

01:30:50,429 --> 01:30:48,419

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1975

01:30:53,580 --> 01:30:50,439

and I only drink

1976

01:30:56,100 --> 01:30:53,590

fade to black blend coffee from River

1977

01:30:58,409 --> 01:30:56,110

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

1978

01:31:02,850 --> 01:30:58,419

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1979

01:31:05,129 --> 01:31:02,860

promo code f2 b blend so are you tired

1980

01:31:07,949 --> 01:31:05,139

of being tired well then it's time to

1981

01:31:10,199 --> 01:31:07,959

get the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell

1982

01:31:12,120 --> 01:31:10,209

you about this all-natural all organic

1983

01:31:13,919 --> 01:31:12,130

tea I've been drinking that has had

1984

01:31:16,830 --> 01:31:13,929

great results for over 20 years

1985

01:31:18,659 --> 01:31:16,840

it's called life changed tea and it's

1986

01:31:21,270 --> 01:31:18,669

specially formulated to help detoxify

1987

01:31:24,000 --> 01:31:21,280

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

1988

01:31:25,379 --> 01:31:24,010

blood all at once the colon is one of

1989

01:31:28,140 --> 01:31:25,389

the most ignored organs in the human

1990

01:31:29,969 --> 01:31:28,150

body the faster that waste is eliminated

1991

01:31:31,949 --> 01:31:29,979

from the body the less time that way

1992

01:31:33,929 --> 01:31:31,959

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

1993

01:31:35,819 --> 01:31:33,939

to our bloodstream this tea helps

1994

01:31:37,679 --> 01:31:35,829

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

1995

01:31:40,770 --> 01:31:37,689

intruders from our entire digestive

1996

01:31:43,290 --> 01:31:40,780

system and get this weight loss can be a

1997

01:31:45,299 --> 01:31:43,300

side effect and with continued use of

1998

01:31:47,699 --> 01:31:45,309

the tea you can experience clearer

1999

01:31:50,399 --> 01:31:47,709

healthier younger looking skin increased

2000

01:31:51,779 --> 01:31:50,409

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2001

01:31:54,689 --> 01:31:51,789

if you're tired of being tired

2002

01:31:58,560 --> 01:31:54,699

get the life change tea at get the tea

2003

01:32:00,080 --> 01:31:58,570

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2004

01:32:02,279 --> 01:32:00,090

you'll be glad you did

2005

01:32:03,989 --> 01:32:02,289

did you know that when you're on the

2006

01:32:06,449 --> 01:32:03,999

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2007

01:32:08,370 --> 01:32:06,459

available you can still listen to every

2008

01:32:11,129 --> 01:32:08,380

minute of fade to black by just calling

2009

01:32:14,219 --> 01:32:11,139

six oh five five six two four four eight

2010

01:32:16,709 --> 01:32:14,229

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2011

01:32:19,290 --> 01:32:16,719

it saves your data plan and no extra

2012

01:32:22,109 --> 01:32:19,300

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2013

01:32:24,270 --> 01:32:22,119

call six oh five five six two four four

2014

01:32:27,000 --> 01:32:24,280

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2015

01:32:33,840 --> 01:32:27,010

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2016

01:32:37,890 --> 01:32:35,540

[Music]

2017

01:32:40,180 --> 01:32:37,900

[Applause]

2018

01:32:44,260 --> 01:32:40,190

you wanna know a secret

2019

01:32:47,230 --> 01:32:44,270

I love bullies I really love ponies I'm

2020

01:32:48,480 --> 01:32:47,240

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2021

01:32:52,420 --> 01:32:48,490

poor mr. Brooks

2022

01:32:57,020 --> 01:32:52,430

why fade to black because you never got

2023

01:33:01,020 --> 01:32:58,860

this is fade to black

2024

01:33:04,680 --> 01:33:01,030

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2025

01:33:07,050 --> 01:33:04,690

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2026

01:33:17,479 --> 01:33:07,060

alliance

2027

01:33:21,029 --> 01:33:19,259

all right welcome back

2028

01:33:25,370 --> 01:33:21,039

fade to black I'm gonna see me Church I

2029

01:33:28,200 --> 01:33:25,380

guess tonight anomaly great conversation

2030

01:33:30,439 --> 01:33:28,210

tomorrow night Leo Sagami is here

2031

01:33:33,239 --> 01:33:30,449

Wednesday night Michael Lee Hill

2032

01:33:34,950 --> 01:33:33,249

Thursday night is fate or night open

2033

01:33:37,830 --> 01:33:34,960

lines all night long let's get right

2034

01:33:41,430 --> 01:33:37,840

back to anomaly anomaly during the break

2035

01:33:46,310 --> 01:33:41,440

Brian texted me and said he's listening

2036

01:33:48,750 --> 01:33:46,320

and and why anyway what's up Brian Brian

2037

01:33:51,270 --> 01:33:48,760

that's that's how I got to name actually

2038

01:33:53,759 --> 01:33:51,280

he invited me and gave me a press pass

2039

01:33:56,220 --> 01:33:53,769

he's end to politican last year so he's

2040

01:33:57,390 --> 01:33:56,230

been there hooking me up so that's

2041

01:33:59,640 --> 01:33:57,400

that's how I met you because of Brian

2042

01:34:01,739 --> 01:33:59,650

yeah that and he just asked if I was

2043

01:34:05,160 --> 01:34:01,749

gonna be a Politico no this weekend I

2044

01:34:09,450 --> 01:34:05,170

will not I don't have to work this

2045

01:34:12,629 --> 01:34:09,460

weekend and so it's called sleep I'm

2046

01:34:15,750 --> 01:34:12,639

gonna get caught up on sleep okay this

2047

01:34:19,140 --> 01:34:15,760

is back to the PC conversation and then

2048

01:34:23,100 --> 01:34:19,150

we'll move on but this is what's really

2049

01:34:29,310 --> 01:34:23,110

funny when it comes to people like

2050

01:34:31,500 --> 01:34:29,320

myself our rights are I have been

2051

01:34:35,189 --> 01:34:31,510

shrinking right it's like a weird thing

2052

01:34:38,850 --> 01:34:35,199

that that I see going on and if anybody

2053

01:34:42,720 --> 01:34:38,860

has to be PC you know on all fronts it's

2054

01:34:47,279 --> 01:34:42,730

me right I've gotta watch it and I find

2055

01:34:50,339 --> 01:34:47,289

it really funny and it's like if I'll

2056

01:34:52,919 --> 01:34:50,349

give you an example oh I was gonna tell

2057

01:34:55,669 --> 01:34:52,929

you the food-truck story so I get off

2058

01:34:58,979 --> 01:34:55,679

stage I'm in downtown Los Angeles and

2059

01:35:00,899 --> 01:34:58,989

and I get offstage now my voice is loud

2060

01:35:02,580 --> 01:35:00,909

right I've got a distinctive voice I

2061

01:35:05,669 --> 01:35:02,590

understand that I'm speaking to a large

2062

01:35:08,279 --> 01:35:05,679

crowd and and I step off this stage

2063

01:35:10,439 --> 01:35:08,289

right a park in downtown Los Angeles and

2064

01:35:13,080 --> 01:35:10,449

I step off of the stage and I turn to my

2065

01:35:17,100 --> 01:35:13,090

right and there is an organic coffee

2066

01:35:19,140 --> 01:35:17,110

truck right behind the stage now two

2067

01:35:21,509 --> 01:35:19,150

things come into play one I love my

2068

01:35:23,939 --> 01:35:21,519

coffee organic coffee I'm there number

2069

01:35:25,979 --> 01:35:23,949

two those people inside of that food

2070

01:35:28,770 --> 01:35:25,989

truck have been listening to me on stage

2071

01:35:32,040 --> 01:35:28,780

for 30 minutes right I know this

2072

01:35:35,460 --> 01:35:32,050

so I walk up to the truck and I order

2073

01:35:39,420 --> 01:35:35,470

two iced coffees and I said could you

2074

01:35:43,160 --> 01:35:39,430

put cream in one and the guy looks at me

2075

01:35:45,600 --> 01:35:43,170

he goes we don't have any cream only

2076  
01:35:48,960 --> 01:35:45,610  
what every cent coconut milk whatever

2077  
01:35:51,300 --> 01:35:48,970  
and I said no no no no no don't put

2078  
01:35:53,040 --> 01:35:51,310  
anything in it it's okay I'll take a

2079  
01:35:56,340 --> 01:35:53,050  
black and this other guy pops his head

2080  
01:36:02,550 --> 01:35:56,350  
in and looks at me and he goes this is a

2081  
01:36:06,390 --> 01:36:02,560  
vegan festival man just angry right just

2082  
01:36:09,480 --> 01:36:06,400  
just blood I'm like man calm down man

2083  
01:36:14,490 --> 01:36:09,490  
just two black coffees it's okay all I

2084  
01:36:17,400 --> 01:36:14,500  
said was cream no cream cool I'll take

2085  
01:36:19,620 --> 01:36:17,410  
it black and the dude lost his mind now

2086  
01:36:22,410 --> 01:36:19,630  
he knows who I am I'm not saying I

2087  
01:36:26,820 --> 01:36:22,420  
deserve something my point is it's not

2088  
01:36:28,230 --> 01:36:26,830

like I was asking for anything special I

2089

01:36:31,080 --> 01:36:28,240

didn't do anything I said look just

2090

01:36:34,680 --> 01:36:31,090

black and I thought he was gonna jump

2091

01:36:36,180 --> 01:36:34,690

through the window you know it sounds

2092

01:36:38,340 --> 01:36:36,190

like me it the first time I went to

2093

01:36:40,260 --> 01:36:38,350

Trader Joe's in Los Angeles I was like

2094

01:36:42,540 --> 01:36:40,270

do you guys have Tupperware and the dude

2095

01:36:44,670 --> 01:36:42,550

looks at me it was like dude no we don't

2096

01:36:46,050 --> 01:36:44,680

have Tucker where this is Trader Joe's I

2097

01:36:48,150 --> 01:36:46,060

was like what is that I'm thinking this

2098

01:36:49,770 --> 01:36:48,160

aggressive a store but they don't have

2099

01:36:52,140 --> 01:36:49,780

Tupperware or aluminum foil but I

2100

01:36:53,640 --> 01:36:52,150

learned that he was super super hipster

2101

01:36:55,140 --> 01:36:53,650

mad about it and I'm not even saying

2102

01:36:58,020 --> 01:36:55,150

that a negative way I'm kind of hipstery

2103

01:37:00,210 --> 01:36:58,030

but I was like whoa so yeah I think

2104

01:37:02,100 --> 01:37:00,220

people get disappointed with me and you

2105

01:37:05,190 --> 01:37:02,110

consider as conscious if they're like

2106

01:37:07,710 --> 01:37:05,200

super vegan Universal vegan they do not

2107

01:37:11,220 --> 01:37:07,720

like it I'm sorry but I eat meat as well

2108

01:37:13,710 --> 01:37:11,230

I'm sorry to ruin my fan base

2109

01:37:17,100 --> 01:37:13,720

I know I know it's C and why should you

2110

01:37:20,130 --> 01:37:17,110

feel that way you know and and I'll take

2111

01:37:24,420 --> 01:37:20,140

it one step further if I have a party

2112

01:37:26,100 --> 01:37:24,430

over at the house we obviously we're

2113

01:37:28,980 --> 01:37:26,110

grilling and we're doing our thing right

2114

01:37:31,980 --> 01:37:28,990

but we make sure that our vegan guests

2115

01:37:34,140 --> 01:37:31,990

are taken care of right but then we have

2116

01:37:36,090 --> 01:37:34,150

to you know we have to take it a step

2117

01:37:38,010 --> 01:37:36,100

further well maybe there's we got to

2118

01:37:39,750 --> 01:37:38,020

deal with the gluten menu okay so okay

2119

01:37:40,440 --> 01:37:39,760

so let's let's figure that all the

2120

01:37:42,030 --> 01:37:40,450

peanuts

2121

01:37:42,550 --> 01:37:42,040

okay all right well what about the

2122

01:37:46,270 --> 01:37:42,560

lactose

2123

01:37:47,290 --> 01:37:46,280

okay okay well and we make sure that's

2124

01:37:51,010 --> 01:37:47,300

taken care of

2125

01:37:52,930 --> 01:37:51,020

but if I go to a vegan party is the host

2126

01:37:54,880 --> 01:37:52,940

of that vegan party gonna come up to me

2127

01:37:57,730 --> 01:37:54,890

and go you know what we hooked you up

2128

01:38:03,520 --> 01:37:57,740

we've got we got double cheeseburgers

2129

01:38:07,570 --> 01:38:03,530

for you over here no I it's not it's

2130

01:38:10,390 --> 01:38:07,580

it's really really strange it's exactly

2131

01:38:15,310 --> 01:38:10,400

how you say it and I don't I really

2132

01:38:17,290 --> 01:38:15,320

don't get if you go up to gotta feel

2133

01:38:20,770 --> 01:38:17,300

like I'm doing a stand-up routine right

2134

01:38:23,200 --> 01:38:20,780

now but if you if you see two vegans

2135

01:38:26,740 --> 01:38:23,210

that meet each other at a party it's

2136

01:38:29,050 --> 01:38:26,750

always the same conversation hey calling

2137

01:38:32,370 --> 01:38:29,060

have you been vegan I've been vegan for

2138

01:38:35,140 --> 01:38:32,380

five years how about you six that's

2139

01:38:38,110 --> 01:38:35,150

amazing what made you check right and

2140

01:38:40,750 --> 01:38:38,120

you hear this conversation now if I went

2141

01:38:44,830 --> 01:38:40,760

up to you at a party and caught you

2142

01:38:47,260 --> 01:38:44,840

eating some kebab and I went up to you

2143

01:38:49,090 --> 01:38:47,270

and said hey how long have you been

2144

01:38:50,740 --> 01:38:49,100

eating meat I've been eating meat my

2145

01:38:54,310 --> 01:38:50,750

whole life me too

2146

01:38:57,550 --> 01:38:54,320

isn't this great no it's not like that

2147

01:39:00,430 --> 01:38:57,560

and suddenly I'm offending somebody with

2148

01:39:03,280 --> 01:39:00,440

that you know what everybody that your

2149

01:39:06,070 --> 01:39:03,290

time on this planet is short we need to

2150

01:39:09,040 --> 01:39:06,080

respect each other we're all different

2151  
01:39:13,030 --> 01:39:09,050  
and whatever you want to do whatever

2152  
01:39:15,670 --> 01:39:13,040  
floats your boat go and do it let me do

2153  
01:39:18,400 --> 01:39:15,680  
mine and it's really that simple

2154  
01:39:21,550 --> 01:39:18,410  
and and of suddenly I've got to be this

2155  
01:39:23,920 --> 01:39:21,560  
politically correct PC guy every step of

2156  
01:39:27,130 --> 01:39:23,930  
the way and and I'm uncomfortable with

2157  
01:39:28,930 --> 01:39:27,140  
it I'm not cool with it at all yeah I'm

2158  
01:39:30,640 --> 01:39:28,940  
gonna keep eating meat I try to go vegan

2159  
01:39:32,440 --> 01:39:30,650  
for a while but then I was eating too

2160  
01:39:34,600 --> 01:39:32,450  
much soy and I've learned that that was

2161  
01:39:37,000 --> 01:39:34,610  
not good so I was like you know it back

2162  
01:39:39,850 --> 01:39:37,010  
to bacon back to Turkey sorry I'm I'm a

2163  
01:39:44,950 --> 01:39:39,860

I'm a bum I'm a human bum I'm sorry

2164

01:39:50,110 --> 01:39:44,960

now you said one thing that I really

2165

01:39:52,090 --> 01:39:50,120

appreciate and it is your message I want

2166

01:39:54,490 --> 01:39:52,100

you to repeat it for everybody which is

2167

01:39:55,530 --> 01:39:54,500

you are in control of yourself anything

2168

01:40:00,540 --> 01:39:55,540

you want to do

2169

01:40:02,700 --> 01:40:00,550

you can do expand on that for us it's a

2170

01:40:05,400 --> 01:40:02,710

it's it's a wonderful position that you

2171

01:40:07,290 --> 01:40:05,410

have I think one of the biggest things

2172

01:40:10,980 --> 01:40:07,300

that hold to anybody back in life is

2173

01:40:12,930 --> 01:40:10,990

them comparing hating thinking about

2174

01:40:14,580 --> 01:40:12,940

what they could have instead of honing

2175

01:40:16,890 --> 01:40:14,590

in on what they do have that changed my

2176  
01:40:18,300 --> 01:40:16,900  
life I was held back for a while because

2177  
01:40:20,280 --> 01:40:18,310  
I was like that person has more money

2178  
01:40:21,780 --> 01:40:20,290  
that person has family in the industry

2179  
01:40:24,660 --> 01:40:21,790  
but then when I started becoming

2180  
01:40:26,640 --> 01:40:24,670  
grateful and appreciative of what I had

2181  
01:40:28,230 --> 01:40:26,650  
and started making moves that's when my

2182  
01:40:30,240 --> 01:40:28,240  
whole life changed and even now I wake

2183  
01:40:31,440 --> 01:40:30,250  
up grateful happy I don't even have a

2184  
01:40:34,110 --> 01:40:31,450  
manager so I'm doing all this stuff

2185  
01:40:35,550 --> 01:40:34,120  
myself but I'm operating to take things

2186  
01:40:37,590 --> 01:40:35,560  
to the next level and I'm having fun

2187  
01:40:39,270 --> 01:40:37,600  
doing it so I think the greatest thing

2188  
01:40:41,490 --> 01:40:39,280

in life is that you can do anything

2189

01:40:43,320 --> 01:40:41,500

someone like Elon Musk why does he you

2190

01:40:44,910 --> 01:40:43,330

know basically own space now and solar

2191

01:40:46,500 --> 01:40:44,920

energy it's because he thought he could

2192

01:40:49,410 --> 01:40:46,510

do it and he pulled it off you know what

2193

01:40:50,970 --> 01:40:49,420

like people will do there's not there's

2194

01:40:52,800 --> 01:40:50,980

not that much ambition and good energy

2195

01:40:54,210 --> 01:40:52,810

out there there's a lot but if you

2196

01:40:56,310 --> 01:40:54,220

really have that passion you stay

2197

01:40:58,110 --> 01:40:56,320

consistent persistent you know not

2198

01:41:00,360 --> 01:40:58,120

afraid to make mistakes and go years

2199

01:41:01,920 --> 01:41:00,370

without reaching your goal I really do

2200

01:41:04,530 --> 01:41:01,930

believe anything's possible especially

2201

01:41:06,330 --> 01:41:04,540

in the 21st century we hit the lottery

2202

01:41:08,610 --> 01:41:06,340

we don't have to get signed to a record

2203

01:41:09,870 --> 01:41:08,620

label we could do make a song off our

2204

01:41:12,060 --> 01:41:09,880

phone and they could go big on Instagram

2205

01:41:13,350 --> 01:41:12,070

you know you don't have to be on on the

2206

01:41:15,120 --> 01:41:13,360

television you could have your own

2207

01:41:17,460 --> 01:41:15,130

independent radio station and make money

2208

01:41:19,050 --> 01:41:17,470

and have a fan base like this is the

2209

01:41:20,610 --> 01:41:19,060

greatest time to be alive and I think a

2210

01:41:22,800 --> 01:41:20,620

lot of people get caught up in politics

2211

01:41:24,810 --> 01:41:22,810

and social political correctness where

2212

01:41:27,450 --> 01:41:24,820

they spend like 98 percent of their time

2213

01:41:29,070 --> 01:41:27,460

being down and depressed and looking for

2214

01:41:30,930 --> 01:41:29,080

something to complain about not enough

2215

01:41:33,510 --> 01:41:30,940

people maxing out on gratefulness and

2216

01:41:34,920 --> 01:41:33,520

really optimism getting stuff done and

2217

01:41:37,230 --> 01:41:34,930

how do you do it

2218

01:41:40,350 --> 01:41:37,240

let's let's back up and then we'll talk

2219

01:41:43,170 --> 01:41:40,360

about that advice when did you start to

2220

01:41:46,110 --> 01:41:43,180

make those changes in your life when you

2221

01:41:48,510 --> 01:41:46,120

started to look towards the future and

2222

01:41:51,570 --> 01:41:48,520

started to set your goals what changed

2223

01:41:53,700 --> 01:41:51,580

for you I'll say I was ambitious

2224

01:41:55,770 --> 01:41:53,710

straight out of college I just was like

2225

01:41:57,840 --> 01:41:55,780

rapping and I was like doing all this

2226

01:42:00,840 --> 01:41:57,850

stuff on YouTube but I had a big up and

2227

01:42:02,730 --> 01:42:00,850

I had a big down because I started

2228

01:42:04,410 --> 01:42:02,740

spending way too much time even though I

2229

01:42:07,320 --> 01:42:04,420

was having success spending too much

2230

01:42:07,800 --> 01:42:07,330

time wishing I had more or thinking I

2231

01:42:10,170 --> 01:42:07,810

should be

2232

01:42:11,490 --> 01:42:10,180

where else and it ruined my stuff one

2233

01:42:14,370 --> 01:42:11,500

thing that really helped change my

2234

01:42:16,650 --> 01:42:14,380

mindset was my friend Prince EA he's

2235

01:42:19,380 --> 01:42:16,660

actually a spiritual you know online

2236

01:42:22,050 --> 01:42:19,390

personality he does poetry he sent me a

2237

01:42:24,330 --> 01:42:22,060

- you know - audiobooks his lao tzu's

2238

01:42:27,090 --> 01:42:24,340

tau teaching and then also you know

2239

01:42:28,560 --> 01:42:27,100

Eckhart Tolle power of now and there's a

2240

01:42:30,990 --> 01:42:28,570

lot of people nowadays you know you have

2241

01:42:33,330 --> 01:42:31,000

like Tony Robbins and Gary Vee that are

2242

01:42:35,460 --> 01:42:33,340

like more mainstream like optimism you

2243

01:42:37,230 --> 01:42:35,470

know inspirational but those books

2244

01:42:39,240 --> 01:42:37,240

really kind of got me thinking and I was

2245

01:42:41,790 --> 01:42:39,250

like wow I am pretty lucky you know I

2246

01:42:43,560 --> 01:42:41,800

should live in the present moment and I

2247

01:42:45,360 --> 01:42:43,570

think that's that present moment

2248

01:42:47,820 --> 01:42:45,370

lifestyle has stuck with me and I've

2249

01:42:49,230 --> 01:42:47,830

just kind of been getting wiser as it

2250

01:42:50,640 --> 01:42:49,240

gone on but that's definitely a

2251

01:42:52,590 --> 01:42:50,650

cornerstone then I think switch my

2252

01:42:57,150 --> 01:42:52,600

mindset around did you have somebody

2253

01:42:59,640 --> 01:42:57,160

that that you admired that you used as a

2254

01:43:04,290 --> 01:42:59,650

role model as you started to move into

2255

01:43:06,630 --> 01:43:04,300

this media career not so much in media I

2256

01:43:08,760 --> 01:43:06,640

guess what inspired me to do this was

2257

01:43:10,470 --> 01:43:08,770

how negative it was and during the

2258

01:43:12,900 --> 01:43:10,480

election I saw not only how dishonest

2259

01:43:14,580 --> 01:43:12,910

the news was but every news is negative

2260

01:43:16,680 --> 01:43:14,590

and even if I agree with someone's

2261

01:43:19,170 --> 01:43:16,690

political position it's always so

2262

01:43:21,570 --> 01:43:19,180

pesimistic and it's always so hateful so

2263

01:43:23,370 --> 01:43:21,580

I wanted to be the spiritual optimistic

2264

01:43:25,380 --> 01:43:23,380

uplifting voice in politics because I

2265

01:43:27,540 --> 01:43:25,390

felt like there wasn't one and I think I

2266

01:43:31,320 --> 01:43:27,550

kind of filled that that role now what

2267

01:43:35,670 --> 01:43:31,330

about your you're also very very funny

2268

01:43:38,730 --> 01:43:35,680

and some of you do some comedy stuff and

2269

01:43:41,880 --> 01:43:38,740

some of these skits that are definitely

2270

01:43:45,120 --> 01:43:41,890

trying to make a political point or an

2271

01:43:47,670 --> 01:43:45,130

emotional point a society point that

2272

01:43:50,700 --> 01:43:47,680

it's it's pretty dangerous ground to get

2273

01:43:52,020 --> 01:43:50,710

into that but you've chosen to be very

2274

01:43:55,440 --> 01:43:52,030

very funny with it

2275

01:43:57,540 --> 01:43:55,450

where does that come from I guess even

2276

01:43:59,730 --> 01:43:57,550

before music and stuff I was always a

2277

01:44:01,020 --> 01:43:59,740

jokester in school and a lot of people

2278

01:44:03,030 --> 01:44:01,030

don't think that because I see how chill

2279

01:44:05,250 --> 01:44:03,040

I am in my videos but I was such a class

2280

01:44:06,870 --> 01:44:05,260

clown always getting detentions if it

2281

01:44:09,390 --> 01:44:06,880

was funny enough I would do it and take

2282

01:44:11,280 --> 01:44:09,400

the sacrifice you know get suspended or

2283

01:44:13,530 --> 01:44:11,290

something just to be funny so I was

2284

01:44:15,870 --> 01:44:13,540

always kind of joking around so even in

2285

01:44:18,510 --> 01:44:15,880

like with my friends I'm pretty goofy so

2286

01:44:20,259 --> 01:44:18,520

that comes naturally I just for some

2287

01:44:22,689 --> 01:44:20,269

reason that wasn't my normal

2288

01:44:25,390 --> 01:44:22,699

into music and and like news analysis

2289

01:44:26,709 --> 01:44:25,400

but that comes really natural and you

2290

01:44:29,080 --> 01:44:26,719

know maybe I'll get into that in a

2291

01:44:30,339 --> 01:44:29,090

bigger form eventually but with music

2292

01:44:33,430 --> 01:44:30,349

and all this stuff I'm kind of I'm

2293

01:44:35,470 --> 01:44:33,440

juggling a lot in a couple of your

2294

01:44:39,000 --> 01:44:35,480

videos I'm not going to get specific as

2295

01:44:43,350 --> 01:44:39,010

to which one but you've got a way of of

2296

01:44:48,850 --> 01:44:43,360

having both sides the point of view

2297

01:44:52,689 --> 01:44:48,860

represented and I could almost side with

2298

01:44:56,470 --> 01:44:52,699

either one right now where I can see I

2299

01:45:00,520 --> 01:44:56,480

can see where you definitely have your

2300

01:45:02,859 --> 01:45:00,530

finger on what is driving this thought

2301

01:45:06,819 --> 01:45:02,869

from both sides I'm gonna say both sides

2302

01:45:10,600 --> 01:45:06,829

it may be red blue it may be male-female

2303

01:45:12,100 --> 01:45:10,610

it could be white black it's it's that's

2304

01:45:15,640 --> 01:45:12,110

what I'm saying when I'm talking about

2305

01:45:19,089 --> 01:45:15,650

sides but I am able to actually

2306

01:45:20,680 --> 01:45:19,099

understand both sides here and is that

2307

01:45:24,250 --> 01:45:20,690

what you're trying to do are you trying

2308

01:45:25,959 --> 01:45:24,260

to poke fun at both sides and and let

2309

01:45:29,290 --> 01:45:25,969

everybody know that you know both are

2310

01:45:31,750 --> 01:45:29,300

being a little bit ridiculous absolutely

2311

01:45:33,580 --> 01:45:31,760

not not just poke fun too because I you

2312

01:45:35,319 --> 01:45:33,590

know people will accuse me of leaning

2313

01:45:36,790 --> 01:45:35,329

one way and it is definitely true cuz

2314

01:45:38,979 --> 01:45:36,800

based on how I feel I have my own

2315

01:45:40,600 --> 01:45:38,989

thoughts sure but my thought is like I

2316

01:45:42,100 --> 01:45:40,610

understand the far left

2317

01:45:44,109 --> 01:45:42,110

I get what they're talking about I

2318

01:45:45,459 --> 01:45:44,119

probably agree with 60 70 percent of it

2319

01:45:47,379 --> 01:45:45,469

I just don't like how they're doing it

2320

01:45:48,850 --> 01:45:47,389

you know the far right I see where

2321

01:45:50,470 --> 01:45:48,860

they're coming from I don't agree with

2322

01:45:52,540 --> 01:45:50,480

their strategy or their message but I

2323

01:45:54,759 --> 01:45:52,550

understand I'm a very considerate and

2324

01:45:58,000 --> 01:45:54,769

understanding person and I know that my

2325

01:45:59,439 --> 01:45:58,010

strategy is effective where I've had you

2326

01:46:00,850 --> 01:45:59,449

know right-wing people come up to me and

2327

01:46:02,979 --> 01:46:00,860

be like I've never thought that way

2328

01:46:04,419 --> 01:46:02,989

before now I'm thinking about it I've

2329

01:46:05,770 --> 01:46:04,429

had left when people come up to me I've

2330

01:46:07,779 --> 01:46:05,780

never thought that way before I'm

2331

01:46:09,040 --> 01:46:07,789

thinking when you give people a little

2332

01:46:11,350 --> 01:46:09,050

love and compassion and understanding

2333

01:46:13,209 --> 01:46:11,360

they're a lot more susceptible to here

2334

01:46:15,399 --> 01:46:13,219

out the other side so whether it's

2335

01:46:16,870 --> 01:46:15,409

black/white left-right green blue or I

2336

01:46:21,160 --> 01:46:16,880

guess blue red not green blue I'm

2337

01:46:24,009 --> 01:46:21,170

thinking Power Rangers but over a little

2338

01:46:25,600 --> 01:46:24,019

yes about the same thing man same thing

2339

01:46:27,910 --> 01:46:25,610

it's just when we were talking about the

2340

01:46:32,350 --> 01:46:27,920

Power Rangers that is a good analogy

2341

01:46:34,210 --> 01:46:32,360

actually you can't offend

2342

01:46:37,120 --> 01:46:34,220

you can't offend any of the power

2343

01:46:40,510 --> 01:46:37,130

rangers and if you it's it's really

2344

01:46:43,150 --> 01:46:40,520

funny that is exactly the point that I'm

2345

01:46:45,550 --> 01:46:43,160

bringing up here you're going to fight

2346

01:46:48,670 --> 01:46:45,560

no matter what it is that you want to

2347

01:46:51,960 --> 01:46:48,680

not only yourself but anybody today in

2348

01:46:55,480 --> 01:46:51,970

society you are going to offend somebody

2349

01:46:59,800 --> 01:46:55,490

right you're just going to do it I got I

2350

01:47:02,680 --> 01:46:59,810

got this crazy email the other day I'm

2351

01:47:05,890 --> 01:47:02,690

not it doesn't even matter what it was

2352

01:47:08,230 --> 01:47:05,900

about but you've got to stop doing this

2353

01:47:11,250 --> 01:47:08,240

you've got to stop and I looked and I

2354

01:47:14,800 --> 01:47:11,260

thought to myself that is so narrow

2355

01:47:18,310 --> 01:47:14,810

right who is being offended here it is

2356

01:47:20,830 --> 01:47:18,320

such a narrow narrow thing and I

2357

01:47:23,530 --> 01:47:20,840

literally said to Rita you know I'm not

2358

01:47:27,210 --> 01:47:23,540

even gonna respond to this you know I'm

2359

01:47:30,790 --> 01:47:27,220

just I'm it's it's like a delete mode

2360

01:47:33,220 --> 01:47:30,800

but it's just so funny that you you will

2361

01:47:35,740 --> 01:47:33,230

find somebody to offend like the Green

2362

01:47:39,070 --> 01:47:35,750

Power Ranger we did it right here and

2363

01:47:40,840 --> 01:47:39,080

we're gonna get email about it yeah I

2364

01:47:42,880 --> 01:47:40,850

mean that that's where people are at

2365

01:47:44,380 --> 01:47:42,890

even if you're chill people want you to

2366

01:47:46,330 --> 01:47:44,390

be mad if you're mad people want you to

2367

01:47:47,560 --> 01:47:46,340

be chill you know if you're not outraged

2368

01:47:50,770 --> 01:47:47,570

they want you to be outraged so you

2369

01:47:52,510 --> 01:47:50,780

can't really win on that skill I guess

2370

01:47:54,390 --> 01:47:52,520

you just got to be strong there's a lot

2371

01:47:56,920 --> 01:47:54,400

of sideline critics and a lot of people

2372

01:47:58,540 --> 01:47:56,930

who would say that via email that

2373

01:48:00,670 --> 01:47:58,550

wouldn't say to your face that's

2374

01:48:02,800 --> 01:48:00,680

definitely the downside although I would

2375

01:48:05,320 --> 01:48:02,810

say it's like 99.9 percent love that I

2376

01:48:07,150 --> 01:48:05,330

get you know of course it does bother me

2377

01:48:09,880 --> 01:48:07,160

like when you get some crazies and

2378

01:48:13,030 --> 01:48:09,890

people being mean it's it's not fun but

2379

01:48:18,340 --> 01:48:13,040

it's alright well so now let's go back

2380

01:48:20,050 --> 01:48:18,350

to to creating your own reality what and

2381

01:48:22,750 --> 01:48:20,060

what's the advice let's let's start

2382

01:48:24,460 --> 01:48:22,760

right there for somebody that wants to

2383

01:48:25,630 --> 01:48:24,470

start making changes in their life but

2384

01:48:29,590 --> 01:48:25,640

they don't know what to do what do you

2385

01:48:30,400 --> 01:48:29,600

say to them I would say even if you have

2386

01:48:32,920 --> 01:48:30,410

a full-time job

2387

01:48:35,710 --> 01:48:32,930

I think the misconception is oh I got to

2388

01:48:38,890 --> 01:48:35,720

quit this and start my new career I for

2389

01:48:40,840 --> 01:48:38,900

years maybe six seven years total I was

2390

01:48:42,970 --> 01:48:40,850

working a full-time job maybe two or

2391

01:48:45,009 --> 01:48:42,980

three and then I was doing it in my off

2392

01:48:46,569 --> 01:48:45,019

hours so I would say at

2393

01:48:48,009 --> 01:48:46,579

you know in the two-three hours you have

2394

01:48:48,369 --> 01:48:48,019

between when you go come home and go to

2395

01:48:50,080 --> 01:48:48,379

bed

2396

01:48:52,270 --> 01:48:50,090

work on your craft if you really love

2397

01:48:54,489 --> 01:48:52,280

whatever it is work on that for years to

2398

01:48:56,199 --> 01:48:54,499

the side and build build build don't

2399

01:48:58,779 --> 01:48:56,209

just quit or throw it away or think it's

2400

01:49:00,639 --> 01:48:58,789

too far but I would say that and with

2401

01:49:02,229 --> 01:49:00,649

the create your own reality I think

2402

01:49:03,939 --> 01:49:02,239

people who put mental constructs on

2403

01:49:05,560 --> 01:49:03,949

themselves with fear what they're taught

2404

01:49:07,659 --> 01:49:05,570

to believe what they thinks available

2405

01:49:09,459 --> 01:49:07,669

but you know this is a beautiful time to

2406

01:49:12,279 --> 01:49:09,469

be alive especially with the cell phone

2407

01:49:14,349 --> 01:49:12,289

so if you could think if you could stay

2408

01:49:16,839 --> 01:49:14,359

persistent and if you can I think a lot

2409

01:49:19,389 --> 01:49:16,849

of people have ideas I always say ideas

2410

01:49:21,369 --> 01:49:19,399

are overrated it's the execution of the

2411

01:49:22,929 --> 01:49:21,379

idea that is very very rare everyone's

2412

01:49:25,209 --> 01:49:22,939

got the app but you know nobody knows

2413

01:49:27,219 --> 01:49:25,219

how to launch it so it's like execution

2414

01:49:28,899 --> 01:49:27,229

of the ideas and making mistakes and

2415

01:49:30,159 --> 01:49:28,909

just pushing forward that's the step

2416

01:49:31,899 --> 01:49:30,169

everyone forgets but don't get

2417

01:49:33,009 --> 01:49:31,909

overwhelmed things still happen

2418

01:49:36,540 --> 01:49:33,019

overnight but if you really love

2419

01:49:39,060 --> 01:49:36,550

something just do it like Nike ideas are

2420

01:49:43,419 --> 01:49:39,070

overrated

2421

01:49:46,709 --> 01:49:43,429

sirens got but nobody nobody does

2422

01:49:51,849 --> 01:49:46,719

anything about it why I you know that is

2423

01:49:54,879 --> 01:49:51,859

I think today again going back to what's

2424

01:49:56,859 --> 01:49:54,889

going on with the kids today that it's

2425

01:49:59,290 --> 01:49:56,869

all about instant satisfaction

2426

01:50:00,729 --> 01:49:59,300

everybody wants a million you know

2427

01:50:04,899 --> 01:50:00,739

Twitter followers and a million

2428

01:50:08,909 --> 01:50:04,909

followers on Instagram and they I think

2429

01:50:12,270 --> 01:50:08,919

everybody has forgotten the sweat equity

2430

01:50:15,520 --> 01:50:12,280

that you've got to work no matter what

2431

01:50:17,529 --> 01:50:15,530

you've got to put in the time you're

2432

01:50:20,500 --> 01:50:17,539

absolutely right the idea is overrated

2433

01:50:22,089 --> 01:50:20,510

in that you have to act on it and you

2434

01:50:24,429 --> 01:50:22,099

can't be afraid of putting your foot on

2435

01:50:27,489 --> 01:50:24,439

the gas and not stopping and it may take

2436

01:50:30,009 --> 01:50:27,499

years you know when I tell people you

2437

01:50:31,779 --> 01:50:30,019

know they look at this program or they

2438

01:50:34,869 --> 01:50:31,789

look at what you're doing and they just

2439

01:50:37,479 --> 01:50:34,879

think oh okay couple of weeks and and

2440

01:50:41,139 --> 01:50:37,489

I'll be just like you it's not about

2441

01:50:43,299 --> 01:50:41,149

that when I tell everybody about me

2442

01:50:45,489 --> 01:50:43,309

working 20 hours a day seven days a week

2443

01:50:48,580 --> 01:50:45,499

for ten years to get to where we are

2444

01:50:52,060 --> 01:50:48,590

today it freaks them out but that's how

2445

01:50:54,399 --> 01:50:52,070

it happened nothing is free is it no

2446

01:50:56,469 --> 01:50:54,409

I'll give you a good example - I'm big

2447

01:50:57,110 --> 01:50:56,479

on like clean air clean water you know I

2448

01:50:58,970 --> 01:50:57,120

agree with and by

2449

01:51:00,890 --> 01:50:58,980

mentalist there but as people are

2450

01:51:03,020 --> 01:51:00,900

picketing and crying and complaining on

2451  
01:51:05,690 --> 01:51:03,030  
so will the climate changing you have a

2452  
01:51:07,160 --> 01:51:05,700  
16 or 17 year old kid who invented

2453  
01:51:09,350 --> 01:51:07,170  
something in the ocean that's cleaning

2454  
01:51:11,270 --> 01:51:09,360  
up plastic in a bigger way than anyone's

2455  
01:51:12,590 --> 01:51:11,280  
ever done how come it's a 17 year old

2456  
01:51:14,390 --> 01:51:12,600  
kid doing it what about all these adults

2457  
01:51:16,550 --> 01:51:14,400  
that are marching in the street you know

2458  
01:51:18,710 --> 01:51:16,560  
when it comes to climate change and co2

2459  
01:51:20,450 --> 01:51:18,720  
in the air they're scientists who have

2460  
01:51:22,730 --> 01:51:20,460  
created machines that you know can

2461  
01:51:24,290 --> 01:51:22,740  
potentially reverse that so there's no

2462  
01:51:24,920 --> 01:51:24,300  
there's nothing virtuous about

2463  
01:51:26,840 --> 01:51:24,930

complaining

2464

01:51:28,520 --> 01:51:26,850

there's nothing virtuous about thinking

2465

01:51:31,040 --> 01:51:28,530

something but there is something very

2466

01:51:32,690 --> 01:51:31,050

virtuous about executing a good idea and

2467

01:51:34,760 --> 01:51:32,700

that's the part that people miss their

2468

01:51:38,780 --> 01:51:34,770

being outperformed by seventeen year

2469

01:51:41,150 --> 01:51:38,790

olds now I gotta get to this question

2470

01:51:43,550 --> 01:51:41,160

here this comes from Eddie and this is

2471

01:51:45,980 --> 01:51:43,560

in Twitter he says how does it not only

2472

01:51:50,150 --> 01:51:45,990

view the underlying messages put into

2473

01:51:52,040 --> 01:51:50,160

modern day popular music now you're a

2474

01:51:56,180 --> 01:51:52,050

musician you're a rapper you're a poet

2475

01:51:59,570 --> 01:51:56,190

and there is so much to be said right

2476

01:52:03,710 --> 01:51:59,580

now about there's a lot of it out there

2477

01:52:07,880 --> 01:52:03,720

that the message in in in media through

2478

01:52:10,630 --> 01:52:07,890

popular music is is intended it it's

2479

01:52:13,430 --> 01:52:10,640

deliberate how do you respond to that I

2480

01:52:15,140 --> 01:52:13,440

think some of it is I think some of it's

2481

01:52:17,990 --> 01:52:15,150

human nature I'll give you an example a

2482

01:52:19,850 --> 01:52:18,000

very popular thing in a rap right now is

2483

01:52:21,200 --> 01:52:19,860

to talk about taking pills and killing

2484

01:52:22,940 --> 01:52:21,210

yourself like some of the most famous

2485

01:52:24,200 --> 01:52:22,950

rappers or like take pills kill yourself

2486

01:52:26,630 --> 01:52:24,210

and all the kids are chanting it and I'm

2487

01:52:28,820 --> 01:52:26,640

like oh my god this is terrible you know

2488

01:52:30,410 --> 01:52:28,830

that how is this popular I don't know if

2489

01:52:32,210 --> 01:52:30,420

it's like did the chicken come before

2490

01:52:33,680 --> 01:52:32,220

the egg was it because people were

2491

01:52:35,300 --> 01:52:33,690

peeled out and they made that music

2492

01:52:36,770 --> 01:52:35,310

because they were peeled out you know

2493

01:52:39,500 --> 01:52:36,780

they bought it from the drug dealer

2494

01:52:41,060 --> 01:52:39,510

rappers of the 90s or were they told to

2495

01:52:44,030 --> 01:52:41,070

do that where they grew them to do that

2496

01:52:45,380 --> 01:52:44,040

I'm not sure what what route it goes but

2497

01:52:47,450 --> 01:52:45,390

there definitely are a lot of people in

2498

01:52:49,700 --> 01:52:47,460

the industry who have said that they

2499

01:52:51,560 --> 01:52:49,710

kind of crafted it to be that way so I'm

2500

01:52:54,830 --> 01:52:51,570

not sure exactly but there's there's a

2501  
01:52:56,810 --> 01:52:54,840  
very toxic message in a lot of music and

2502  
01:52:58,180 --> 01:52:56,820  
there's a lot of basic messages and a

2503  
01:53:00,140 --> 01:52:58,190  
lot of music and there's not a lot of

2504  
01:53:01,190 --> 01:53:00,150  
innovation but there are a lot of good

2505  
01:53:03,740 --> 01:53:01,200  
you know there's always been great

2506  
01:53:05,600 --> 01:53:03,750  
artists from the 70s 80s 90s to now you

2507  
01:53:07,310 --> 01:53:05,610  
know the great one shine through and

2508  
01:53:10,550 --> 01:53:07,320  
we preach wisdom and knowledge through

2509  
01:53:14,150 --> 01:53:10,560  
music do you buy into the Illuminati

2510  
01:53:18,140 --> 01:53:14,160  
symbolism with Katy Perry and jay-z and

2511  
01:53:22,940 --> 01:53:18,150  
Beyonce and and that the elite are

2512  
01:53:25,910 --> 01:53:22,950  
controlling these huge huge popular

2513  
01:53:27,740 --> 01:53:25,920

artists today with the symbolism um I

2514

01:53:29,110 --> 01:53:27,750

think that they're definitely friends

2515

01:53:31,880 --> 01:53:29,120

like I think a lot of artists are

2516

01:53:32,900 --> 01:53:31,890

politically involved you know deaf I

2517

01:53:34,520 --> 01:53:32,910

mean they're obviously are they

2518

01:53:36,800 --> 01:53:34,530

performed at rallies and stuff so I

2519

01:53:37,880 --> 01:53:36,810

think they just believe that and they

2520

01:53:39,830 --> 01:53:37,890

think that that's right

2521

01:53:41,900 --> 01:53:39,840

and their friends think that way and

2522

01:53:44,540 --> 01:53:41,910

it's an echo chamber of sorts but I'm

2523

01:53:46,190 --> 01:53:44,550

not sure about the symbolism and that

2524

01:53:48,500 --> 01:53:46,200

because I've talked about that I think

2525

01:53:50,420 --> 01:53:48,510

on Richie Allen's podcast I'm not so

2526

01:53:52,790 --> 01:53:50,430

sold on the symbolism of it but I

2527

01:53:54,620 --> 01:53:52,800

definitely do think people have you know

2528

01:53:57,080 --> 01:53:54,630

political leanings I just don't know how

2529

01:53:59,120 --> 01:53:57,090

deep it goes as far as I think you know

2530

01:54:01,160 --> 01:53:59,130

it's it's an echo chamber tech company

2531

01:54:02,870 --> 01:54:01,170

the music industry you know Hollywood

2532

01:54:04,190 --> 01:54:02,880

culture they've they've gotten too

2533

01:54:05,960 --> 01:54:04,200

comfortable with themselves and not

2534

01:54:08,510 --> 01:54:05,970

comfortable enough with the people on

2535

01:54:11,750 --> 01:54:08,520

the ground do you see the symbolism now

2536

01:54:13,610 --> 01:54:11,760

that you've been told about it oh yeah I

2537

01:54:16,310 --> 01:54:13,620

mean I definitely see the symbolism and

2538

01:54:18,350 --> 01:54:16,320

stuff but I also I know you know I'm not

2539

01:54:20,450 --> 01:54:18,360

gonna say exactly but I know people and

2540

01:54:22,910 --> 01:54:20,460

I know families that are you know maybe

2541

01:54:24,800 --> 01:54:22,920

I won't say involved but it's like it's

2542

01:54:26,750 --> 01:54:24,810

just like other people's families like

2543

01:54:28,130 --> 01:54:26,760

at Christmas dinner you know how if your

2544

01:54:30,380 --> 01:54:28,140

family feels this way the other half

2545

01:54:32,360 --> 01:54:30,390

feels that way like people are divided

2546

01:54:34,490 --> 01:54:32,370

and when people go strong one way I

2547

01:54:36,350 --> 01:54:34,500

think a lot of these these celebrities

2548

01:54:40,130 --> 01:54:36,360

have just went all-in on on a certain

2549

01:54:44,870 --> 01:54:40,140

political party well but when the

2550

01:54:47,450 --> 01:54:44,880

symbolism is there is it because Justin

2551  
01:54:49,730 --> 01:54:47,460  
Bieber or whoever I'm talking about it

2552  
01:54:51,860 --> 01:54:49,740  
doesn't really matter are they doing it

2553  
01:54:55,420 --> 01:54:51,870  
because they think it's fun they think

2554  
01:54:59,510 --> 01:54:55,430  
it's cool or is there another agenda

2555  
01:55:01,940 --> 01:54:59,520  
that is is in play when you go with

2556  
01:55:03,890 --> 01:55:01,950  
jay-z you know his first record label

2557  
01:55:05,690 --> 01:55:03,900  
was Rockefeller and their rock nation

2558  
01:55:08,000 --> 01:55:05,700  
has named after Rockefeller yeah he's

2559  
01:55:10,520 --> 01:55:08,010  
got he's got the he's got the pyramid

2560  
01:55:12,740 --> 01:55:10,530  
and he also sampled a prodigy for mob

2561  
01:55:15,440 --> 01:55:12,750  
deep who was the first one to say he

2562  
01:55:15,800 --> 01:55:15,450  
said Illuminati got my mind soul in my

2563  
01:55:17,510 --> 01:55:15,810

body

2564

01:55:19,420 --> 01:55:17,520

secret society trying to keep their eye

2565

01:55:21,490 --> 01:55:19,430

on me and jay-z sampled that

2566

01:55:23,530 --> 01:55:21,500

his first record so you know that is the

2567

01:55:25,720 --> 01:55:23,540

question I can't say I know for sure is

2568

01:55:27,370 --> 01:55:25,730

he playing into that culture and trying

2569

01:55:30,100 --> 01:55:27,380

to let people know he's big larger than

2570

01:55:31,600 --> 01:55:30,110

life or is he really you know connected

2571

01:55:34,030 --> 01:55:31,610

to those people I don't know the answer

2572

01:55:36,250 --> 01:55:34,040

but it is interesting okay all right now

2573

01:55:40,360 --> 01:55:36,260

anomaly this is where I push you in the

2574

01:55:43,360 --> 01:55:40,370

corner a little bit let's suppose you

2575

01:55:47,770 --> 01:55:43,370

find out that Jay Z is controlled by the

2576

01:55:50,260 --> 01:55:47,780

man right that he is a paid stooge and

2577

01:55:53,830 --> 01:55:50,270

he's a he's a card-carrying member of

2578

01:55:56,200 --> 01:55:53,840

the Illuminati right he's he's banking

2579

01:55:59,650 --> 01:55:56,210

with the Rothschilds does that change

2580

01:56:01,690 --> 01:55:59,660

your opinion of his artistry hmm that's

2581

01:56:03,670 --> 01:56:01,700

a good question cuz I mean jay-z sold

2582

01:56:05,020 --> 01:56:03,680

crack cocaine so it's like you know he

2583

01:56:07,360 --> 01:56:05,030

always says if I could sell crack I

2584

01:56:08,350 --> 01:56:07,370

could sell CDs so if he could sell crack

2585

01:56:11,230 --> 01:56:08,360

I'm sure he could work with the

2586

01:56:13,510 --> 01:56:11,240

rasterize but uh you know I would say

2587

01:56:15,850 --> 01:56:13,520

jay-z actually even though politically I

2588

01:56:17,500 --> 01:56:15,860

don't agree with him at all he's one of

2589

01:56:19,000 --> 01:56:17,510

my favorite artists if not my favorite

2590

01:56:21,040 --> 01:56:19,010

artist because he still drops a lot of

2591

01:56:22,870 --> 01:56:21,050

knowledge and wisdom so I would say it

2592

01:56:24,790 --> 01:56:22,880

wouldn't take away from his artistry you

2593

01:56:26,260 --> 01:56:24,800

know for me like it would definitely

2594

01:56:28,390 --> 01:56:26,270

maybe take away from his character but

2595

01:56:30,040 --> 01:56:28,400

even for all that like he dropped so

2596

01:56:31,840 --> 01:56:30,050

much knowledge and wisdom and what I

2597

01:56:33,250 --> 01:56:31,850

like about jay-z he's not afraid to

2598

01:56:34,570 --> 01:56:33,260

evolve like he doesn't act like he's

2599

01:56:36,100 --> 01:56:34,580

still selling drugs like a lot of

2600

01:56:38,080 --> 01:56:36,110

rappers do cuz they're afraid to be

2601  
01:56:39,640 --> 01:56:38,090  
themselves jay-z will rap about art

2602  
01:56:41,920 --> 01:56:39,650  
paintings he's like I'm rich now I buy

2603  
01:56:46,450 --> 01:56:41,930  
art I don't steal drugs like I respect

2604  
01:56:50,440 --> 01:56:46,460  
that honesty I don't care who I offend a

2605  
01:56:52,930 --> 01:56:50,450  
few years ago with all of this jay-z

2606  
01:56:56,380 --> 01:56:52,940  
Illuminati stuff going on right and he's

2607  
01:56:59,020 --> 01:56:56,390  
got his live concert it was in New York

2608  
01:57:03,070 --> 01:56:59,030  
or whatever is on HBO so I watch it and

2609  
01:57:06,840 --> 01:57:03,080  
I've got to say and I'm looking for it

2610  
01:57:09,970 --> 01:57:06,850  
I'm looking for the symbolism and after

2611  
01:57:13,060 --> 01:57:09,980  
maybe the second song or third song I

2612  
01:57:14,500 --> 01:57:13,070  
sat back and I thought to myself this

2613  
01:57:17,650 --> 01:57:14,510

guy is good

2614

01:57:22,470 --> 01:57:17,660

this guy is a talent this guy is a

2615

01:57:25,540 --> 01:57:22,480

world-class he's just amazing and I

2616

01:57:27,460 --> 01:57:25,550

forgot about the Illuminati symbolism

2617

01:57:30,399 --> 01:57:27,470

that I was looking for I forgot all

2618

01:57:34,370 --> 01:57:30,409

about they got you your name was rhymes

2619

01:57:38,649 --> 01:57:34,380

the dude is great he's not good he's

2620

01:57:41,560 --> 01:57:38,659

great he is a seriously seriously

2621

01:57:44,120 --> 01:57:41,570

singular talent he's world-class and

2622

01:57:45,950 --> 01:57:44,130

that's what I came away from it and I

2623

01:57:47,989 --> 01:57:45,960

had to back up and I thought man I can't

2624

01:57:52,160 --> 01:57:47,999

tell anybody that I'm enjoying this

2625

01:57:54,859 --> 01:57:52,170

right now because I am but now if I do

2626

01:57:56,810 --> 01:57:54,869

that everybody's gonna freak out and and

2627

01:58:00,040 --> 01:57:56,820

I'm gonna end up offending a bunch of

2628

01:58:02,839 --> 01:58:00,050

people but I gotta say that that concert

2629

01:58:05,209 --> 01:58:02,849

blew me away the dude is really that

2630

01:58:07,790 --> 01:58:05,219

good I totally agree with you let's take

2631

01:58:09,350 --> 01:58:07,800

a break right here I've got to do it

2632

01:58:11,359 --> 01:58:09,360

we'll be right back

2633

01:58:13,279 --> 01:58:11,369

this is fade to black our guest tonight

2634

01:58:16,879 --> 01:58:13,289

is anomaly we're doing it all

2635

01:58:19,279 --> 01:58:16,889

pop-culture a twosie and the conspiracy

2636

01:58:22,950 --> 01:58:19,289

of this world stay with us we'll be

2637

01:58:31,430 --> 01:58:30,270

[Music]

2638

01:58:35,780 --> 01:58:31,440

[Applause]

2639

01:58:40,910 --> 01:58:35,790

[Music]

2640

01:58:47,520 --> 01:58:44,190

this is kera digital broadcasting

2641

01:58:50,340 --> 01:58:47,530

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2642

01:58:52,710 --> 01:58:50,350

Arkansas for water quality is a major

2643

01:58:54,600 --> 01:58:52,720

health issue and it's only getting worse

2644

01:58:56,430 --> 01:58:54,610

municipalities can't keep up standards

2645

01:58:59,550 --> 01:58:56,440

have dropped and pollutants are

2646

01:59:01,380 --> 01:58:59,560

increasing where does it all end it ends

2647

01:59:03,090 --> 01:59:01,390

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2648

01:59:05,160 --> 01:59:03,100

your home with hydro cares advanced

2649

01:59:07,560 --> 01:59:05,170

systems available at wave home solutions

2650

01:59:09,240 --> 01:59:07,570

no less than the best purification

2651  
01:59:11,100 --> 01:59:09,250  
materials and processes have been

2652  
01:59:12,810 --> 01:59:11,110  
developed by Hydra care to provide you

2653  
01:59:15,450 --> 01:59:12,820  
with healthy clean water for drinking

2654  
01:59:17,430 --> 01:59:15,460  
cooking and showering hydro care far

2655  
01:59:20,670 --> 01:59:17,440  
surpasses the competition in removing

2656  
01:59:21,600 --> 01:59:20,680  
chlorine odors iron led chemicals

2657  
01:59:24,030 --> 01:59:21,610  
limescale

2658  
01:59:25,950 --> 01:59:24,040  
and much more don't settle for less when

2659  
01:59:27,720 --> 01:59:25,960  
it comes to your water we'll take care

2660  
01:59:29,990 --> 01:59:27,730  
of the toughest water problems for you

2661  
01:59:32,160 --> 01:59:30,000  
whether it's from a city or well source

2662  
01:59:34,050 --> 01:59:32,170  
satisfaction guaranteed for more

2663  
01:59:36,060 --> 01:59:34,060

information call eight eight eight nine

2664

01:59:39,450 --> 01:59:36,070

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2665

01:59:41,730 --> 01:59:39,460

nine nine seven w AV e or go-to best

2666

01:59:44,580 --> 01:59:41,740

water one two three comm that's best

2667

01:59:45,440 --> 01:59:44,590

water one two three calm

2668

01:59:48,580 --> 01:59:45,450

Solutions

2669

01:59:51,350 --> 01:59:48,590

[Music]

2670

01:59:52,660 --> 01:59:51,360

your contact for current news and

2671

01:59:56,570 --> 01:59:52,670

trending topics

2672

01:59:58,670 --> 01:59:56,580

KCRA radio.com does your basement or

2673

02:00:00,440 --> 01:59:58,680

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

2674

02:00:02,600 --> 02:00:00,450

watch out that's a sign of too much

2675

02:00:04,430 --> 02:00:02,610

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2676  
02:00:06,530 --> 02:00:04,440  
that can mean increased mold growth and

2677  
02:00:08,810 --> 02:00:06,540  
the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

2678  
02:00:10,970 --> 02:00:08,820  
don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2679  
02:00:12,740 --> 02:00:10,980  
circulates the same unhealthy air now

2680  
02:00:14,630 --> 02:00:12,750  
there's a better way to remove these

2681  
02:00:17,030 --> 02:00:14,640  
dangers and odors it's with the

2682  
02:00:18,830 --> 02:00:17,040  
computerized wave moisture control unit

2683  
02:00:20,450 --> 02:00:18,840  
that reduces moisture and expels

2684  
02:00:22,460 --> 02:00:20,460  
pollutants we replaced our old

2685  
02:00:24,710 --> 02:00:22,470  
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2686  
02:00:27,110 --> 02:00:24,720  
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2687  
02:00:29,090 --> 02:00:27,120  
the musty smell is gone wave units

2688  
02:00:31,520 --> 02:00:29,100

require no maintenance no buckets of

2689

02:00:33,440 --> 02:00:31,530

water or filters and costs only pennies

2690

02:00:35,240 --> 02:00:33,450

a day to run breathe better live

2691

02:00:37,640 --> 02:00:35,250

healthier with an affordable no

2692

02:00:39,980 --> 02:00:37,650

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2693

02:00:49,060 --> 02:00:39,990

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2694

02:00:55,430 --> 02:00:51,900

when

2695

02:00:59,730 --> 02:00:57,720

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2696

02:01:02,850 --> 02:00:59,740

and I only drink

2697

02:01:05,370 --> 02:01:02,860

fade to black blend coffee from River

2698

02:01:07,710 --> 02:01:05,380

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2699

02:01:12,150 --> 02:01:07,720

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2700

02:01:14,430 --> 02:01:12,160

promo code f2 b blend so are you tired

2701  
02:01:17,250 --> 02:01:14,440  
of being tired well then it's time to

2702  
02:01:19,500 --> 02:01:17,260  
get the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell

2703  
02:01:21,420 --> 02:01:19,510  
you about this all-natural all organic

2704  
02:01:23,190 --> 02:01:21,430  
tea I've been drinking that has had

2705  
02:01:26,130 --> 02:01:23,200  
great results for over 20 years

2706  
02:01:27,960 --> 02:01:26,140  
it's called life changed tea and it's

2707  
02:01:30,600 --> 02:01:27,970  
specially formulated to help detoxify

2708  
02:01:33,270 --> 02:01:30,610  
and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2709  
02:01:34,680 --> 02:01:33,280  
blood all at once the colon is one of

2710  
02:01:37,440 --> 02:01:34,690  
the most ignored organs in the human

2711  
02:01:39,240 --> 02:01:37,450  
body the faster that waste is eliminated

2712  
02:01:41,250 --> 02:01:39,250  
from the body the less time that way

2713  
02:01:43,230 --> 02:01:41,260

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2714

02:01:45,120 --> 02:01:43,240

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2715

02:01:46,980 --> 02:01:45,130

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2716

02:01:50,070 --> 02:01:46,990

intruders from our entire digestive

2717

02:01:52,380 --> 02:01:50,080

system and get this weight loss can be a

2718

02:01:54,600 --> 02:01:52,390

side effect and with continued use of

2719

02:01:57,000 --> 02:01:54,610

the tea you can experience clearer

2720

02:01:59,670 --> 02:01:57,010

healthier younger looking skin increased

2721

02:02:01,080 --> 02:01:59,680

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2722

02:02:03,990 --> 02:02:01,090

if you're tired of being tired

2723

02:02:07,860 --> 02:02:04,000

get the life change tea at get the tea

2724

02:02:09,380 --> 02:02:07,870

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2725

02:02:11,580 --> 02:02:09,390

you'll be glad you did

2726

02:02:13,290 --> 02:02:11,590

did you know that when you're on the

2727

02:02:15,750 --> 02:02:13,300

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2728

02:02:17,670 --> 02:02:15,760

available you can still listen to every

2729

02:02:20,460 --> 02:02:17,680

minute of fade to black by just calling

2730

02:02:23,520 --> 02:02:20,470

six oh five five six two four four eight

2731

02:02:26,010 --> 02:02:23,530

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2732

02:02:28,590 --> 02:02:26,020

it saves your data plan and no extra

2733

02:02:31,410 --> 02:02:28,600

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2734

02:02:33,690 --> 02:02:31,420

call six oh five five six two four four

2735

02:02:36,300 --> 02:02:33,700

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2736

02:02:43,140 --> 02:02:36,310

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2737

02:02:43,150 --> 02:02:47,180

[Music]

2738

02:02:53,580 --> 02:02:49,500

you wanna know a secret

2739

02:02:56,520 --> 02:02:53,590

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2740

02:02:59,780 --> 02:02:56,530

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2741

02:03:06,300 --> 02:02:59,790

poor mr. Brooks why fade to black

2742

02:03:10,300 --> 02:03:08,380

this is fade to black

2743

02:03:13,990 --> 02:03:10,310

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2744

02:03:16,360 --> 02:03:14,000

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2745

02:03:27,870 --> 02:03:16,370

alliance

2746

02:03:29,919 --> 02:03:27,880

[Music]

2747

02:03:30,970 --> 02:03:29,929

welcome back fade to black our meal

2748

02:03:36,609 --> 02:03:30,980

should be Church our guest tonight

2749

02:03:40,510 --> 02:03:36,619

anomaly that's right tomorrow night

2750

02:03:43,479 --> 02:03:40,520

right here Leo Sagami live from Rome

2751  
02:03:45,220 --> 02:03:43,489  
Italy and then Wednesday night Michael

2752  
02:03:48,459 --> 02:03:45,230  
Lee Hill we're gonna be breaking down

2753  
02:03:50,589 --> 02:03:48,469  
that secret NSA group that was formed by

2754  
02:03:53,229 --> 02:03:50,599  
a our board and we're gonna disclose

2755  
02:03:56,229 --> 02:03:53,239  
those members and and actually have them

2756  
02:03:58,450 --> 02:03:56,239  
on the show I'm gonna be able to speak

2757  
02:04:01,060 --> 02:03:58,460  
to them and that'll be Wednesday night

2758  
02:04:03,399 --> 02:04:01,070  
Thursday night is Fator night open lines

2759  
02:04:05,200 --> 02:04:03,409  
all night long now anomaly I want to

2760  
02:04:07,720 --> 02:04:05,210  
talk about your generation and the

2761  
02:04:14,050 --> 02:04:07,730  
generation that's coming up right behind

2762  
02:04:19,720 --> 02:04:14,060  
you what I am so impressed about is you

2763  
02:04:22,120 --> 02:04:19,730

seem to be born upright knowledge I

2764

02:04:25,800 --> 02:04:22,130

don't know if it's some kind of DNA

2765

02:04:28,390 --> 02:04:25,810

shift but I think everybody is

2766

02:04:30,689 --> 02:04:28,400

enlightened that they understand things

2767

02:04:34,030 --> 02:04:30,699

how do you explain that

2768

02:04:36,550 --> 02:04:34,040

maybe it's the internet maybe just where

2769

02:04:39,790 --> 02:04:36,560

we fell as far as you know in history

2770

02:04:42,580 --> 02:04:39,800

but I think we have our flaws and

2771

02:04:45,459 --> 02:04:42,590

whatnot but we're definitely on a new

2772

02:04:47,109 --> 02:04:45,469

level of maybe having more freedom when

2773

02:04:48,910 --> 02:04:47,119

it comes to media consumption that might

2774

02:04:50,740 --> 02:04:48,920

have has something to do with it maybe

2775

02:04:53,050 --> 02:04:50,750

some good music artists that planted

2776

02:04:54,939 --> 02:04:53,060

some seeds but I like to think of it as

2777

02:04:56,950 --> 02:04:54,949

you know good people avoid planted seeds

2778

02:04:59,169 --> 02:04:56,960

and I think a lot of them are coming to

2779

02:05:02,950 --> 02:04:59,179

harvest and hopefully we see that earth

2780

02:05:05,470 --> 02:05:02,960

like in the world well we have these

2781

02:05:06,129 --> 02:05:05,480

amazing things that are happening right

2782

02:05:10,720 --> 02:05:06,139

now

2783

02:05:16,950 --> 02:05:10,730

and I'm talking about et contact

2784

02:05:20,140 --> 02:05:16,960

parallel worlds the the possibility of

2785

02:05:25,030 --> 02:05:20,150

other things going on out there that are

2786

02:05:26,970 --> 02:05:25,040

not part of what is indoctrinated into

2787

02:05:30,850 --> 02:05:26,980

us that there's nothing else out there

2788

02:05:33,580 --> 02:05:30,860

but they understand all of the

2789

02:05:36,430 --> 02:05:33,590

possibilities that life has to offer and

2790

02:05:39,790 --> 02:05:36,440

how do you explain that part of it where

2791

02:05:41,649 --> 02:05:39,800

they they understand things today it

2792

02:05:43,890 --> 02:05:41,659

it's almost like they have the ability

2793

02:05:46,089 --> 02:05:43,900

to read minds

2794

02:05:48,760 --> 02:05:46,099

it's pretty amazing to see this

2795

02:05:50,910 --> 02:05:48,770

generation they get it I bet that's

2796

02:05:53,500 --> 02:05:50,920

great for you to as someone who probably

2797

02:05:55,569 --> 02:05:53,510

blazed that trail and it took a lot of

2798

02:05:56,799 --> 02:05:55,579

people a while to catch on first off I

2799

02:05:58,270 --> 02:05:56,809

want to say I want to have you on my

2800

02:05:59,859 --> 02:05:58,280

platform and maybe you could talk about

2801  
02:06:02,379 --> 02:05:59,869  
some of that stuff to my audience that

2802  
02:06:04,030 --> 02:06:02,389  
sounds cool second I think it's I've

2803  
02:06:05,500 --> 02:06:04,040  
seen the shift when I was younger I was

2804  
02:06:08,140 --> 02:06:05,510  
like a rebellious kid and they told me

2805  
02:06:10,000 --> 02:06:08,150  
like no this this happened you got to

2806  
02:06:12,010 --> 02:06:10,010  
believe in this and there's no aliens

2807  
02:06:14,350 --> 02:06:12,020  
there's no way to like oh there's

2808  
02:06:16,479 --> 02:06:14,360  
actually billions of planets and maybe

2809  
02:06:18,760 --> 02:06:16,489  
the egg I saw the shift happened quickly

2810  
02:06:20,500 --> 02:06:18,770  
so I think maybe the internet and

2811  
02:06:22,510 --> 02:06:20,510  
science I don't know we got to a point

2812  
02:06:24,490 --> 02:06:22,520  
though where it went from aliens are

2813  
02:06:26,260 --> 02:06:24,500

crazy to like every single person being

2814

02:06:28,060 --> 02:06:26,270

like yet I mean anything could really

2815

02:06:29,530 --> 02:06:28,070

happen there's you know you talked like

2816

02:06:31,600 --> 02:06:29,540

an eighteen-year-old stoner he's like

2817

02:06:34,419 --> 02:06:31,610

there's billions of universes you know

2818

02:06:36,760 --> 02:06:34,429

you're like okay that's a that's exactly

2819

02:06:39,879 --> 02:06:36,770

my point it's fascinating to me how

2820

02:06:43,540 --> 02:06:39,889

about you have have you seen anything

2821

02:06:47,410 --> 02:06:43,550

strange in the sky absolutely I caught

2822

02:06:50,260 --> 02:06:47,420

that well they said it was a what's

2823

02:06:51,850 --> 02:06:50,270

what's his name Elon Musk's SpaceX they

2824

02:06:54,129 --> 02:06:51,860

said it was a SpaceX launch but I was up

2825

02:06:56,589 --> 02:06:54,139

in the mountains and it was like this I

2826

02:06:57,879 --> 02:06:56,599

mean it was so bright and it was so

2827

02:06:59,350 --> 02:06:57,889

bright that I mean it couldn't have been

2828

02:07:00,580 --> 02:06:59,360

a plane or even I don't even know that

2829

02:07:04,209 --> 02:07:00,590

it was a rocket that's what they said

2830

02:07:04,990 --> 02:07:04,219

and it disappeared into like like green

2831

02:07:06,609 --> 02:07:05,000

blue

2832

02:07:08,200 --> 02:07:06,619

you know mist of some sort they have

2833

02:07:11,169 --> 02:07:08,210

videos of it they said it was a rocket

2834

02:07:13,390 --> 02:07:11,179

launch I caught that one live I've had

2835

02:07:14,979 --> 02:07:13,400

sleep paralysis which was like you know

2836

02:07:17,169 --> 02:07:14,989

almost going to another dimension and

2837

02:07:20,560 --> 02:07:17,179

being choked by like an evil witch Wow

2838

02:07:25,299 --> 02:07:20,570

wait wait whoa whoa whoa whoa stop the

2839

02:07:28,649 --> 02:07:25,309

bus right there you had sleep paralysis

2840

02:07:32,160 --> 02:07:28,659

trust me I've been there okay I get it

2841

02:07:35,950 --> 02:07:32,170

and you were being choked by a witch

2842

02:07:37,660 --> 02:07:35,960

what is uh I guess my body was weak

2843

02:07:39,399 --> 02:07:37,670

maybe I was doing too many jokes at the

2844

02:07:40,959 --> 02:07:39,409

time I'm not doing like heroin anything

2845

02:07:43,479 --> 02:07:40,969

I was doing like ecstasy hanging out

2846

02:07:46,299 --> 02:07:43,489

with some of the EDM kids too much to be

2847

02:07:48,069 --> 02:07:46,309

quite honest and you know I was sleeping

2848

02:07:49,569 --> 02:07:48,079

on my back and I was having a dream and

2849

02:07:51,700 --> 02:07:49,579

there's what I thought was like a pretty

2850

02:07:52,980 --> 02:07:51,710

girl behind me and I went to turn and it

2851  
02:07:54,960 --> 02:07:52,990  
was like this witch

2852  
02:07:57,210 --> 02:07:54,970  
started choking me out and then I opened

2853  
02:07:58,890 --> 02:07:57,220  
my eyes and I'm still being choked and I

2854  
02:08:00,330 --> 02:07:58,900  
thought I was gonna die like it was so

2855  
02:08:02,670 --> 02:08:00,340  
real I thought somebody was choking me

2856  
02:08:03,270 --> 02:08:02,680  
in my room after about 30 seconds to a

2857  
02:08:05,280 --> 02:08:03,280  
minute

2858  
02:08:07,590 --> 02:08:05,290  
I woke up I snapped out of it I went

2859  
02:08:09,900 --> 02:08:07,600  
right to my computer and I googled like

2860  
02:08:11,610 --> 02:08:09,910  
what happened and then that weirded me

2861  
02:08:13,890 --> 02:08:11,620  
out even more than it happening was like

2862  
02:08:15,690 --> 02:08:13,900  
oh this is sleep paralysis millions of

2863  
02:08:17,940 --> 02:08:15,700

people experience this every year it's

2864

02:08:20,430 --> 02:08:17,950

usually a witch choking you like that's

2865

02:08:22,020 --> 02:08:20,440

not an unusual thing to see and then I

2866

02:08:24,120 --> 02:08:22,030

watched like a documentary on it and I

2867

02:08:25,920 --> 02:08:24,130

was like whoa that's weird that everyone

2868

02:08:27,960 --> 02:08:25,930

sees the same exact thing and it happens

2869

02:08:29,640 --> 02:08:27,970

to some people like every night it's a

2870

02:08:31,740 --> 02:08:29,650

very weird thing but I experienced it

2871

02:08:34,110 --> 02:08:31,750

and that changed my whole perception on

2872

02:08:36,300 --> 02:08:34,120

like alternate dimensions for sure has

2873

02:08:38,580 --> 02:08:36,310

it happened again or was it only that

2874

02:08:41,940 --> 02:08:38,590

one time it was only that one time and I

2875

02:08:44,910 --> 02:08:41,950

was I was like mentally not down I was

2876  
02:08:47,100 --> 02:08:44,920  
like physically down now I'm too strong

2877  
02:08:49,410 --> 02:08:47,110  
I'm keeping the evil spirits away they

2878  
02:08:52,440 --> 02:08:49,420  
can't access my body my body portal at

2879  
02:08:55,590 --> 02:08:52,450  
this moment I don't think now I'm gonna

2880  
02:08:57,750 --> 02:08:55,600  
stay on this subject because your

2881  
02:09:00,060 --> 02:08:57,760  
interest in AI and artificial

2882  
02:09:01,560 --> 02:09:00,070  
intelligence and computers Neela musk

2883  
02:09:05,520 --> 02:09:01,570  
and what is going on in Silicon Valley

2884  
02:09:08,760 --> 02:09:05,530  
that is something that is crossing over

2885  
02:09:10,170 --> 02:09:08,770  
into our community today because Silicon

2886  
02:09:13,050 --> 02:09:10,180  
Valley is talking about quantum

2887  
02:09:16,020 --> 02:09:13,060  
computing and in parallel worlds and and

2888  
02:09:18,960 --> 02:09:16,030

qubits and and the possibility of us

2889

02:09:22,680 --> 02:09:18,970

living in a computer simulation and this

2890

02:09:24,840 --> 02:09:22,690

is a real subject this is not it sounds

2891

02:09:28,500 --> 02:09:24,850

like our community you know having fun

2892

02:09:30,720 --> 02:09:28,510

with the subject today science and

2893

02:09:32,880 --> 02:09:30,730

engineering and Silicon Valley is

2894

02:09:35,310 --> 02:09:32,890

talking about this being part of our

2895

02:09:37,650 --> 02:09:35,320

reality and not only a part of our

2896

02:09:41,160 --> 02:09:37,660

reality but it is what they are working

2897

02:09:45,330 --> 02:09:41,170

on for advanced computing technologies

2898

02:09:47,760 --> 02:09:45,340

now when when this starts to become a

2899

02:09:51,120 --> 02:09:47,770

part of the mainstream this is this is

2900

02:09:53,880 --> 02:09:51,130

what heads of huge corporations are

2901  
02:09:56,250 --> 02:09:53,890  
talking about today what does that say

2902  
02:09:59,820 --> 02:09:56,260  
to you about the direction of what we

2903  
02:10:04,500 --> 02:09:59,830  
are going in is there parallel worlds is

2904  
02:10:06,540 --> 02:10:04,510  
the Mandela effect real is is this world

2905  
02:10:08,730 --> 02:10:06,550  
of ours a simulation

2906  
02:10:10,620 --> 02:10:08,740  
I'll say first of all we're gonna seem a

2907  
02:10:12,330 --> 02:10:10,630  
lot less crazy for sure and I think we

2908  
02:10:13,620 --> 02:10:12,340  
already are people like me you and Alex

2909  
02:10:15,060 --> 02:10:13,630  
Jones so regardless of what people think

2910  
02:10:16,740 --> 02:10:15,070  
I have if you were like oh that guy

2911  
02:10:19,200 --> 02:10:16,750  
seems a lot less crazy than he did ten

2912  
02:10:20,790 --> 02:10:19,210  
years ago but it's already happening to

2913  
02:10:22,920 --> 02:10:20,800

the extent of people are like ooh I

2914

02:10:24,660 --> 02:10:22,930

wonder if computers are gonna be smarter

2915

02:10:25,980 --> 02:10:24,670

than humans they're already you know

2916

02:10:27,630 --> 02:10:25,990

there's artificial intelligence

2917

02:10:29,700 --> 02:10:27,640

algorithms on this big social media

2918

02:10:32,250 --> 02:10:29,710

companies already and they're doing jobs

2919

02:10:33,990 --> 02:10:32,260

that humans can't do it's it's all gonna

2920

02:10:36,630 --> 02:10:34,000

happen it's gonna get really really

2921

02:10:39,120 --> 02:10:36,640

weird I don't know to what extent it's

2922

02:10:41,430 --> 02:10:39,130

gonna get to but I think even now when I

2923

02:10:43,410 --> 02:10:41,440

wake up in the morning I have a decent

2924

02:10:46,110 --> 02:10:43,420

sized apartment it's not big but bigger

2925

02:10:48,600 --> 02:10:46,120

than a screen for sure and I stare at my

2926

02:10:49,650 --> 02:10:48,610

screen you know I'm on Twitter I'm in

2927

02:10:51,330 --> 02:10:49,660

the Twitter portal

2928

02:10:52,830 --> 02:10:51,340

you know I'm Sam I'm looking at my

2929

02:10:54,960 --> 02:10:52,840

screen I'm talking to people I have no

2930

02:10:56,520 --> 02:10:54,970

idea who they are or where they are so

2931

02:10:58,530 --> 02:10:56,530

we're kind of already easing our way

2932

02:11:00,390 --> 02:10:58,540

into virtual reality with computers and

2933

02:11:02,220 --> 02:11:00,400

cell phones and you know all this stuff

2934

02:11:04,800 --> 02:11:02,230

we're doing so that's like the soft

2935

02:11:06,600 --> 02:11:04,810

I think VR that we're in and we don't

2936

02:11:08,640 --> 02:11:06,610

even realize because how much time do we

2937

02:11:10,620 --> 02:11:08,650

spend on there some people including

2938

02:11:12,270 --> 02:11:10,630

myself more than I do in real reality I

2939

02:11:14,430 --> 02:11:12,280

feel like I'm in a simulation right now

2940

02:11:16,290 --> 02:11:14,440

when I go walk and take a hike I'm like

2941

02:11:17,640 --> 02:11:16,300

thank goodness I just escaped out of the

2942

02:11:19,800 --> 02:11:17,650

computer I crawled out to get some

2943

02:11:21,420 --> 02:11:19,810

exercise so I mean it's it's definitely

2944

02:11:23,580 --> 02:11:21,430

gonna get weirder I think we're already

2945

02:11:25,680 --> 02:11:23,590

there and and as is this a simulation

2946

02:11:27,930 --> 02:11:25,690

are we gonna branch off into millions of

2947

02:11:30,360 --> 02:11:27,940

simulations and become you know machine

2948

02:11:32,190 --> 02:11:30,370

cyborgs I I have a hard time thinking

2949

02:11:33,900 --> 02:11:32,200

not and I don't even mean that in a

2950

02:11:38,070 --> 02:11:33,910

pessimistic way I'm ready to level up

2951

02:11:41,250 --> 02:11:38,080

and become a cyborg well and exactly and

2952

02:11:43,890 --> 02:11:41,260

there's the other part of that which is

2953

02:11:46,380 --> 02:11:43,900

probably the most fascinating I've met

2954

02:11:48,630 --> 02:11:46,390

you I know that you're real but there

2955

02:11:53,250 --> 02:11:48,640

are those out there that engage with you

2956

02:11:55,770 --> 02:11:53,260

by the millions each week and you could

2957

02:12:00,360 --> 02:11:55,780

be the opposite to them they don't even

2958

02:12:04,980 --> 02:12:00,370

know you could be fake right you could

2959

02:12:08,400 --> 02:12:04,990

be a computer-generated piece of CG to

2960

02:12:10,950 --> 02:12:08,410

some now absolutely that's that's all I

2961

02:12:12,030 --> 02:12:10,960

am to some and even I'm not I don't want

2962

02:12:13,560 --> 02:12:12,040

to get into this because I know it's a

2963

02:12:16,200 --> 02:12:13,570

very controversial topic but there's a

2964

02:12:18,180 --> 02:12:16,210

big queuing on conspiracy that's a

2965

02:12:19,560 --> 02:12:18,190

message board post and you know that's

2966

02:12:21,570 --> 02:12:19,570

an easy way for

2967

02:12:23,520 --> 02:12:21,580

I'm not saying it is a computer but I'm

2968

02:12:25,200 --> 02:12:23,530

just saying for the future that is an

2969

02:12:26,460 --> 02:12:25,210

easy way for a computer to gain access

2970

02:12:28,140 --> 02:12:26,470

of millions of people they're all

2971

02:12:30,450 --> 02:12:28,150

following this person you know like

2972

02:12:31,470 --> 02:12:30,460

their deity and it could be an AI

2973

02:12:33,570 --> 02:12:31,480

algorithm

2974

02:12:35,790 --> 02:12:33,580

you know artificial intelligent you know

2975

02:12:37,530 --> 02:12:35,800

because they it never shows its face it

2976

02:12:39,750 --> 02:12:37,540

doesn't have a name and people are okay

2977

02:12:43,110 --> 02:12:39,760

with that so it's like yeah I mean they

2978

02:12:44,880 --> 02:12:43,120

have video technology now where they can

2979

02:12:47,460 --> 02:12:44,890

almost emulate your face in your voice

2980

02:12:49,290 --> 02:12:47,470

that's why my big warning cause like

2981

02:12:51,210 --> 02:12:49,300

guys we got to figure out fake news now

2982

02:12:53,400 --> 02:12:51,220

because if we can't figure how fake your

2983

02:12:56,130 --> 02:12:53,410

news now when you have videos that you

2984

02:12:58,410 --> 02:12:56,140

can't tell if it's Donald Trump or a you

2985

02:12:59,310 --> 02:12:58,420

know simulation of Donald Trump and then

2986

02:13:00,420 --> 02:12:59,320

we're going to be in trouble because

2987

02:13:02,250 --> 02:13:00,430

then we're not going to know up from

2988

02:13:04,230 --> 02:13:02,260

down left from right and I think that's

2989

02:13:06,870 --> 02:13:04,240

that reality is is closer than people

2990

02:13:09,960 --> 02:13:06,880

can really imagine or fathom yeah and

2991

02:13:12,060 --> 02:13:09,970

when we look at you know the sock

2992

02:13:15,600 --> 02:13:12,070

puppets or BOTS

2993

02:13:20,730 --> 02:13:15,610

and an AI that is able to engage in

2994

02:13:24,030 --> 02:13:20,740

social media that that algorithm doesn't

2995

02:13:28,500 --> 02:13:24,040

need sleep that algorithm doesn't need

2996

02:13:30,600 --> 02:13:28,510

food you do but every time you post and

2997

02:13:34,560 --> 02:13:30,610

you get this immediate response back to

2998

02:13:37,500 --> 02:13:34,570

your post reacting to what you just

2999

02:13:41,460 --> 02:13:37,510

posted in those words you're assuming

3000

02:13:43,500 --> 02:13:41,470

that that is a real person right and yes

3001  
02:13:47,850 --> 02:13:43,510  
it could be yeah maybe someone wasting

3002  
02:13:49,410 --> 02:13:47,860  
your time and and wearing you down and I

3003  
02:13:50,970 --> 02:13:49,420  
think that's the way it's gonna come I

3004  
02:13:52,770 --> 02:13:50,980  
think a lot of people are looking for I

3005  
02:13:54,300 --> 02:13:52,780  
Robot you know to get slapped in the

3006  
02:13:55,560 --> 02:13:54,310  
face by a robot and not be able to

3007  
02:13:57,870 --> 02:13:55,570  
retaliate like shoot I should have had

3008  
02:13:59,880 --> 02:13:57,880  
but I think it's gonna come that way and

3009  
02:14:01,410 --> 02:13:59,890  
even now I question like you know who's

3010  
02:14:03,780 --> 02:14:01,420  
running the operation at Facebook and

3011  
02:14:05,910 --> 02:14:03,790  
Google is it these tech you know nerds

3012  
02:14:07,620 --> 02:14:05,920  
gone out insane or are they actually

3013  
02:14:09,780 --> 02:14:07,630

being manipulated by artificial

3014

02:14:11,550 --> 02:14:09,790

intelligence and even us I mean what I

3015

02:14:13,020 --> 02:14:11,560

talked about this morning is what the

3016

02:14:14,700 --> 02:14:13,030

headline whatever I'm like I'm being

3017

02:14:16,080 --> 02:14:14,710

controlled even though I think I'm not

3018

02:14:17,940 --> 02:14:16,090

you know it's like even if you're at a

3019

02:14:20,250 --> 02:14:17,950

high level you're still being controlled

3020

02:14:21,990 --> 02:14:20,260

and manipulated so that's gonna be the

3021

02:14:24,270 --> 02:14:22,000

big take over it's gonna be on the look

3022

02:14:25,800 --> 02:14:24,280

like computers I think controlling human

3023

02:14:27,480 --> 02:14:25,810

beings without them even knowing it's

3024

02:14:29,370 --> 02:14:27,490

not gonna be like a robot slapping you

3025

02:14:31,570 --> 02:14:29,380

in the face that's a very interesting

3026

02:14:36,040 --> 02:14:31,580

point about queuing on and

3027

02:14:40,030 --> 02:14:36,050

q nobody knows nobody's met Q right we

3028

02:14:45,160 --> 02:14:40,040

can't put a face to that could it be Q

3029

02:14:48,220 --> 02:14:45,170

is just a bod that it is just AI messing

3030

02:14:50,050 --> 02:14:48,230

with people's emotions I mean I don't

3031

02:14:51,520 --> 02:14:50,060

know for sure and I know a lot of Q

3032

02:14:53,320 --> 02:14:51,530

people like that they'd get mad at that

3033

02:14:54,970 --> 02:14:53,330

and I always say you know I appreciate

3034

02:14:56,800 --> 02:14:54,980

the research and stuff they're doing but

3035

02:14:58,690 --> 02:14:56,810

I'm just throwing it out there like

3036

02:15:00,550 --> 02:14:58,700

that's the first step where it's like

3037

02:15:02,320 --> 02:15:00,560

you got millions of people following

3038

02:15:04,840 --> 02:15:02,330

something that you're not sure who it is

3039

02:15:06,280 --> 02:15:04,850

and and even like turning against people

3040

02:15:07,990 --> 02:15:06,290

like Alex Jones and I know some people

3041

02:15:09,790 --> 02:15:08,000

already don't like them but I'm like man

3042

02:15:11,950 --> 02:15:09,800

this is like we really it's not even

3043

02:15:13,270 --> 02:15:11,960

like I'm not hating on the movement but

3044

02:15:15,640 --> 02:15:13,280

we have to really question ourselves

3045

02:15:17,650 --> 02:15:15,650

because you know it's gonna be a slow

3046

02:15:19,300 --> 02:15:17,660

roll and you know if they can do it on a

3047

02:15:21,460 --> 02:15:19,310

small scale I'm not saying that one but

3048

02:15:23,680 --> 02:15:21,470

it could be they could do it in so many

3049

02:15:25,390 --> 02:15:23,690

other ways so we got to really pay

3050

02:15:27,370 --> 02:15:25,400

attention what we're else it's gonna be

3051

02:15:30,370 --> 02:15:27,380

maybe too late yeah how do we do that

3052

02:15:31,810 --> 02:15:30,380

how do we start to pay attention I guess

3053

02:15:32,980 --> 02:15:31,820

just getting the word out there having

3054

02:15:35,230 --> 02:15:32,990

these conversations

3055

02:15:37,630 --> 02:15:35,240

I think Elon Musk helped a lot in his

3056

02:15:39,190 --> 02:15:37,640

Joe Rogan interview that was huge and he

3057

02:15:40,600 --> 02:15:39,200

basically threw the warning out there

3058

02:15:44,080 --> 02:15:40,610

and kind of got the ball rolling a

3059

02:15:47,020 --> 02:15:44,090

little bit and you know I don't know cuz

3060

02:15:49,180 --> 02:15:47,030

it's like even if we know like Elon Musk

3061

02:15:51,790 --> 02:15:49,190

has an ur link which is a company to

3062

02:15:54,220 --> 02:15:51,800

merge computer chips with human brains

3063

02:15:56,080 --> 02:15:54,230

like even if that's coming like what do

3064

02:15:57,730 --> 02:15:56,090

we do about Adam you know it's almost

3065

02:16:00,370 --> 02:15:57,740

like you got to hope for the best

3066

02:16:03,100 --> 02:16:00,380

be the best person you could be and pray

3067

02:16:05,530 --> 02:16:03,110

that Elon Musk saves us you know from

3068

02:16:09,730 --> 02:16:05,540

these other crazy tech people are you

3069

02:16:11,800 --> 02:16:09,740

are you okay with that I was with oh I

3070

02:16:14,440 --> 02:16:11,810

can't say his name I almost did I was

3071

02:16:20,110 --> 02:16:14,450

with somebody out there that's that's a

3072

02:16:21,400 --> 02:16:20,120

pretty big name and we were I can't you

3073

02:16:23,680 --> 02:16:21,410

know I don't want to disclose who it is

3074

02:16:25,660 --> 02:16:23,690

okay but I was with him and he goes yeah

3075

02:16:28,390 --> 02:16:25,670

well we were talking about the Fitbit

3076

02:16:29,950 --> 02:16:28,400

right and he's yeah I've got that but

3077

02:16:34,150 --> 02:16:29,960

I've also got this and he pulls up his

3078

02:16:36,129 --> 02:16:34,160

sleeve and he's he's got something

3079

02:16:39,879 --> 02:16:36,139

mounted on his skin and then he pulls

3080

02:16:41,459 --> 02:16:39,889

back the the collar on his shirt and he

3081

02:16:44,190 --> 02:16:41,469

goes check this

3082

02:16:46,950 --> 02:16:44,200

and I'm like dude you've got to be

3083

02:16:50,009 --> 02:16:46,960

kidding me and he said you know what

3084

02:16:53,009 --> 02:16:50,019

when it comes to transhumanism or taking

3085

02:16:56,160 --> 02:16:53,019

the Ness and next step I'm all for it I

3086

02:17:03,269 --> 02:16:56,170

I will I will I will do that I'll change

3087

02:17:05,969 --> 02:17:03,279

my eyes whoa whoa are are you there you

3088

02:17:08,700 --> 02:17:05,979

just said sign me up right would ya

3089

02:17:10,740 --> 02:17:08,710

would you take that next step how a semi

3090

02:17:13,290 --> 02:17:10,750

jokey semi-serious cuz here's here's the

3091

02:17:15,360 --> 02:17:13,300

big point is um even if I'm not okay

3092

02:17:16,679 --> 02:17:15,370

with it I don't think my opinion or

3093

02:17:19,019 --> 02:17:16,689

perspective matters because it's

3094

02:17:20,610 --> 02:17:19,029

probably gonna happen anyway and when it

3095

02:17:22,559 --> 02:17:20,620

comes to putting a computer chip in your

3096

02:17:24,299 --> 02:17:22,569

brain like the matrix you know Elon Musk

3097

02:17:26,339 --> 02:17:24,309

is working on that right the the pro

3098

02:17:29,129 --> 02:17:26,349

side is obviously you become smarter and

3099

02:17:31,290 --> 02:17:29,139

then maybe everybody becomes better but

3100

02:17:33,059 --> 02:17:31,300

then also you become hackable or

3101

02:17:36,780 --> 02:17:33,069

controllable from the inside so it's a

3102

02:17:39,509 --> 02:17:36,790

big catch-22 my more cyborg I think

3103

02:17:41,490 --> 02:17:39,519

personally we could possibly be the

3104

02:17:44,250 --> 02:17:41,500

generation that could live forever you

3105

02:17:46,290 --> 02:17:44,260

know based on keeping our bodies pure or

3106

02:17:48,990 --> 02:17:46,300

you know creating a new body that

3107

02:17:51,209 --> 02:17:49,000

doesn't wear out over 60 70 80 years or

3108

02:17:52,979 --> 02:17:51,219

new organs and I'm not saying I want it

3109

02:17:55,019 --> 02:17:52,989

but I think that is a possibility so

3110

02:17:57,780 --> 02:17:55,029

when I joke about that I would say I'm

3111

02:17:59,190 --> 02:17:57,790

for it in that sense if it becomes a

3112

02:18:01,169 --> 02:17:59,200

thing and that's all there is but I'm

3113

02:18:03,030 --> 02:18:01,179

not gonna be the first couple hundred

3114

02:18:05,400 --> 02:18:03,040

people to plug something into my brain

3115

02:18:07,259 --> 02:18:05,410

I'm gonna definitely be hesitant to make

3116

02:18:09,240 --> 02:18:07,269

sure that I'm not being hacked from from

3117

02:18:11,070 --> 02:18:09,250

my mind or from my body because to be

3118

02:18:12,809 --> 02:18:11,080

honest I don't even like to drive these

3119

02:18:14,129 --> 02:18:12,819

new cars because they you know it came

3120

02:18:16,469 --> 02:18:14,139

out in the WikiLeaks that they can

3121

02:18:18,000 --> 02:18:16,479

control your car so I prefer old cars

3122

02:18:20,309 --> 02:18:18,010

that don't have computers in them to be

3123

02:18:23,479 --> 02:18:20,319

honest yeah I've got a car right now

3124

02:18:26,400 --> 02:18:23,489

that parks itself right yeah literally

3125

02:18:28,530 --> 02:18:26,410

literally you press a button if you let

3126

02:18:32,519 --> 02:18:28,540

go of the steering wheel and it will

3127

02:18:34,979 --> 02:18:32,529

Park parallel park straight Park and you

3128

02:18:37,860 --> 02:18:34,989

know it perfectly in between the like

3129

02:18:40,589 --> 02:18:37,870

you've never seen before I won't use it

3130

02:18:42,839 --> 02:18:40,599

right the Tesla's drive themselves down

3131

02:18:44,339 --> 02:18:42,849

the highway for an hour the car drove

3132

02:18:48,360 --> 02:18:44,349

itself on the highway for an hour I'm

3133

02:18:50,009 --> 02:18:48,370

sitting in it yeah I'm saying yeah you

3134

02:18:51,780 --> 02:18:50,019

know what I don't want to get too much

3135

02:18:52,910 --> 02:18:51,790

into this but yeah I actually have a

3136

02:18:55,129 --> 02:18:52,920

situation

3137

02:18:56,660 --> 02:18:55,139

another car literally you can take your

3138

02:19:02,330 --> 02:18:56,670

hands off the wheel and it'll stay in

3139

02:19:06,890 --> 02:19:02,340

the center lane yeah no I haven't done

3140

02:19:09,140 --> 02:19:06,900

it yet I it's it's I won't I have the

3141

02:19:11,810 --> 02:19:09,150

technology on my vehicle's I have not

3142

02:19:14,839 --> 02:19:11,820

taken advantage of Rita have we parallel

3143

02:19:17,959 --> 02:19:14,849

parked and I don't think we have we did

3144

02:19:23,810 --> 02:19:17,969

it when we bought the car right they

3145

02:19:25,790 --> 02:19:23,820

were demoing it but now let's when we

3146

02:19:29,360 --> 02:19:25,800

talk about neo and we're talking about

3147

02:19:32,600 --> 02:19:29,370

the matrix and the possibility of us

3148

02:19:36,259 --> 02:19:32,610

being chipped whether it's an RFID some

3149

02:19:38,179 --> 02:19:36,269

kind of thing or an Apple pay the

3150

02:19:41,240 --> 02:19:38,189

situation where you can just wave your

3151

02:19:44,360 --> 02:19:41,250

hand over that's one thing but what if

3152

02:19:46,780 --> 02:19:44,370

you're sitting there and you're saying

3153

02:19:49,820 --> 02:19:46,790

to yourself that's not my thought I

3154

02:19:53,590 --> 02:19:49,830

would not have had that thought right

3155

02:19:58,010 --> 02:19:53,600

but something is changing your thought

3156

02:20:00,710 --> 02:19:58,020

right making a decision for you it could

3157

02:20:03,500 --> 02:20:00,720

be a purchase right you would never buy

3158

02:20:06,290 --> 02:20:03,510

Doritos but you just bought a bag of

3159

02:20:07,550 --> 02:20:06,300

Doritos and Cheetos and you know that

3160

02:20:10,010 --> 02:20:07,560

you would never do that

3161

02:20:12,890 --> 02:20:10,020

that's where it gets a little strange to

3162

02:20:15,679 --> 02:20:12,900

me where your thoughts are now not your

3163

02:20:18,050 --> 02:20:15,689

own oh for sure I mean that's that's the

3164

02:20:20,179 --> 02:20:18,060

big catches they can definitely hack you

3165

02:20:21,770 --> 02:20:20,189

I'm talking about 30 40 years when it's

3166

02:20:23,900 --> 02:20:21,780

like a real possibility and it's been

3167

02:20:25,700 --> 02:20:23,910

tested I'm not gonna get the Apple pay

3168

02:20:27,590 --> 02:20:25,710

in your skin I mean I'm not that

3169

02:20:30,290 --> 02:20:27,600

desperate to not put my chip in or swipe

3170

02:20:31,760 --> 02:20:30,300

my card and you know it's it's

3171

02:20:33,800 --> 02:20:31,770

definitely a thing and to see how these

3172

02:20:35,060 --> 02:20:33,810

tech companies act now when you don't

3173

02:20:37,580 --> 02:20:35,070

think the way they want you to think

3174

02:20:40,160 --> 02:20:37,590

they get super mad they try to censor

3175

02:20:42,350 --> 02:20:40,170

you silence you you know shadow band you

3176

02:20:44,360 --> 02:20:42,360

I see how their mindset is and it's a

3177

02:20:46,580 --> 02:20:44,370

very scary totalitarian mindset so

3178

02:20:48,440 --> 02:20:46,590

there's no way Google Apple Twitter

3179

02:20:50,690 --> 02:20:48,450

Facebook I'm not taking any of their

3180

02:20:52,760 --> 02:20:50,700

chips I'm talking about like Elon Musk

3181

02:20:54,740 --> 02:20:52,770

chip that I trust in like 30 years where

3182

02:20:56,719 --> 02:20:54,750

I'm like you saying if I put this suit

3183

02:20:58,070 --> 02:20:56,729

on Elon I'm gonna live forever but then

3184

02:20:59,719 --> 02:20:58,080

I gotta ask myself do I want to live

3185

02:21:01,400 --> 02:20:59,729

forever but these are these are future

3186

02:21:02,150 --> 02:21:01,410

questions I've only kind of briefed on

3187

02:21:06,051 --> 02:21:02,160

it

3188

02:21:09,830 --> 02:21:06,061

have you had the sensation of you

3189

02:21:12,950 --> 02:21:09,840

talking to a friend about something that

3190

02:21:16,160 --> 02:21:12,960

you've never talked about before I'll

3191

02:21:18,440 --> 02:21:16,170

just pick something strange a new tennis

3192

02:21:21,020 --> 02:21:18,450

racket right but you know you've never

3193

02:21:22,700 --> 02:21:21,030

googled it you've never done anything

3194

02:21:26,240 --> 02:21:22,710

but for some reason you and your friend

3195

02:21:29,540 --> 02:21:26,250

are talking tennis and then you go and

3196

02:21:32,750 --> 02:21:29,550

jump on the net and you have an ad for

3197

02:21:35,390 --> 02:21:32,760

tennis rackets absolutely I think it's

3198

02:21:37,580 --> 02:21:35,400

safe to say that they're recording on

3199

02:21:41,000 --> 02:21:37,590

everything and you know maybe video

3200

02:21:42,381 --> 02:21:41,010

tapping into your credit card I feel

3201

02:21:44,000 --> 02:21:42,391

like I've had some things that I've even

3202

02:21:46,761 --> 02:21:44,010

just thought about and haven't even said

3203

02:21:49,070 --> 02:21:46,771

out loud so I don't rights way right

3204

02:21:51,950 --> 02:21:49,080

what's going on with that I've had it

3205

02:21:54,230 --> 02:21:51,960

happen and it's freaky and to have

3206

02:21:58,400 --> 02:21:54,240

Zuckerberg go up in front of Congress go

3207

02:22:00,320 --> 02:21:58,410

know one congressman literally said you

3208

02:22:02,330 --> 02:22:00,330

know that they've had staffers that have

3209

02:22:04,070 --> 02:22:02,340

had conversations and the ad suddenly

3210

02:22:06,051 --> 02:22:04,080

pop up on the phone and they know that

3211

02:22:08,390 --> 02:22:06,061

they've never searched for it they know

3212

02:22:10,761 --> 02:22:08,400

that the conversation was picked up and

3213

02:22:12,440 --> 02:22:10,771

now the ads are showing up what do you

3214

02:22:15,710 --> 02:22:12,450

say about that in soccer but no we don't

3215

02:22:18,560 --> 02:22:15,720

do that and I'm just questioning because

3216

02:22:20,180 --> 02:22:18,570

I know with my own experience it has

3217

02:22:23,360 --> 02:22:20,190

happened and you're saying it has

3218

02:22:25,011 --> 02:22:23,370

happened to you too yes and everybody

3219

02:22:27,140 --> 02:22:25,021

that I've talked to that's not even that

3220

02:22:29,120 --> 02:22:27,150

tech no technologically savvy so I think

3221

02:22:30,440 --> 02:22:29,130

that's definitely happening I know

3222

02:22:33,790 --> 02:22:30,450

they're not going to admit to it but

3223

02:22:37,210 --> 02:22:33,800

I've seen it like you too many times I

3224

02:22:40,370 --> 02:22:37,220

I'm not comfortable with it and it's

3225

02:22:44,150 --> 02:22:40,380

it's something where we know that we're

3226  
02:22:47,180 --> 02:22:44,160  
carrying cell phones Apple watches the

3227  
02:22:51,530 --> 02:22:47,190  
your car is now active you have your

3228  
02:22:53,230 --> 02:22:51,540  
smart TVs and an Alexa and echoes and

3229  
02:22:58,400 --> 02:22:53,240  
these things that are all over the place

3230  
02:23:01,370 --> 02:22:58,410  
constantly listening for keywords right

3231  
02:23:03,350 --> 02:23:01,380  
that's that's it's their job to do that

3232  
02:23:07,850 --> 02:23:03,360  
and you don't have to be on your phone

3233  
02:23:10,460 --> 02:23:07,860  
Siri is always listening right and and

3234  
02:23:13,460 --> 02:23:10,470  
when you see this happen it's not that

3235  
02:23:15,530 --> 02:23:13,470  
we don't doubt the technology it's that

3236  
02:23:19,190 --> 02:23:15,540  
they are telling us that they are

3237  
02:23:22,011 --> 02:23:19,200  
not doing it and that's the problem yeah

3238  
02:23:23,720 --> 02:23:22,021

like I said I mean they logged me out of

3239

02:23:25,250 --> 02:23:23,730

Facebook and I logged back in they said

3240

02:23:28,490 --> 02:23:25,260

anomaly if you want to post on these

3241

02:23:30,530 --> 02:23:28,500

pages you need to let us track you 24/7

3242

02:23:32,570 --> 02:23:30,540

and have a permanent like track you know

3243

02:23:34,610 --> 02:23:32,580

Facebook cuz I have obviously Google

3244

02:23:36,560 --> 02:23:34,620

tracks me I mean certain apps track you

3245

02:23:38,300 --> 02:23:36,570

because it's location-based but I didn't

3246

02:23:39,860 --> 02:23:38,310

have a Facebook location on because I

3247

02:23:42,110 --> 02:23:39,870

don't want Facebook to track me but now

3248

02:23:44,990 --> 02:23:42,120

if I want to post up to my big audience

3249

02:23:46,580 --> 02:23:45,000

they've 24/7 tracked me coming from when

3250

02:23:48,380 --> 02:23:46,590

when the internet started my mom said

3251  
02:23:50,090 --> 02:23:48,390  
don't put your real name on the email so

3252  
02:23:52,040 --> 02:23:50,100  
people don't have your real name now I'm

3253  
02:23:55,370 --> 02:23:52,050  
like hey ma they're tracking me 24/7 as

3254  
02:23:57,050 --> 02:23:55,380  
I'm posting crazy what if you switch to

3255  
02:24:01,190 --> 02:23:57,060  
like an old-style flip phone that

3256  
02:24:02,630 --> 02:24:01,200  
doesn't have GPS then what is yeah I'm

3257  
02:24:05,060 --> 02:24:02,640  
sure you could but at this point it's

3258  
02:24:07,160 --> 02:24:05,070  
like me you everyone unfortunately I

3259  
02:24:09,170 --> 02:24:07,170  
like to be a private person and I enjoy

3260  
02:24:11,360 --> 02:24:09,180  
MySpace and I I have it for the most

3261  
02:24:12,890 --> 02:24:11,370  
part but you know if they want to find

3262  
02:24:14,870 --> 02:24:12,900  
anyone they could probably find anyone

3263  
02:24:17,240 --> 02:24:14,880

within five minutes that's just a sad

3264

02:24:21,080 --> 02:24:17,250

reality it's unbelievable

3265

02:24:23,930 --> 02:24:21,090

I have I have not heard of that message

3266

02:24:25,990 --> 02:24:23,940

coming up from Facebook but you have to

3267

02:24:28,160 --> 02:24:26,000

turn tracking odd to continue posting

3268

02:24:30,110 --> 02:24:28,170

well I think they were trying to

3269

02:24:31,520 --> 02:24:30,120

convince themselves that I was Russian

3270

02:24:34,340 --> 02:24:31,530

or a foreign agent or something because

3271

02:24:36,920 --> 02:24:34,350

that's the big you know you're Russian

3272

02:24:38,060 --> 02:24:36,930

so they tracked me and I guess they

3273

02:24:40,100 --> 02:24:38,070

tracked everyone else and then they

3274

02:24:41,840 --> 02:24:40,110

deleted like 800 pages thank God they

3275

02:24:44,000 --> 02:24:41,850

didn't delete me but they're using that

3276

02:24:46,610 --> 02:24:44,010

foreign agent narrative to really track

3277

02:24:49,550 --> 02:24:46,620

people oh I got it I got it I got it

3278

02:24:51,320 --> 02:24:49,560

okay all right yeah it's just been

3279

02:24:53,120 --> 02:24:51,330

posted up here in Twitter I'm gonna

3280

02:24:54,980 --> 02:24:53,130

check that out after the break

3281

02:24:58,430 --> 02:24:54,990

I want to thank you for an amazing

3282

02:25:01,130 --> 02:24:58,440

conversation and and and I will accept

3283

02:25:03,050 --> 02:25:01,140

your invitation to go onto your platform

3284

02:25:05,420 --> 02:25:03,060

I can't wait to hang out with you and

3285

02:25:06,980 --> 02:25:05,430

your audience where can everybody hear

3286

02:25:08,930 --> 02:25:06,990

on fade to black

3287

02:25:11,030 --> 02:25:08,940

go and check you out what's the easiest

3288

02:25:12,110 --> 02:25:11,040

way to do it yeah first off I want to

3289

02:25:14,210 --> 02:25:12,120

say thank you for having me that was

3290

02:25:16,750 --> 02:25:14,220

great I had a blast and the easiest

3291

02:25:19,160 --> 02:25:16,760

place would be my website it's legendary

3292

02:25:20,840 --> 02:25:19,170

vision legendary spelled just like

3293

02:25:23,360 --> 02:25:20,850

legendary vision spelled just like

3294

02:25:25,220 --> 02:25:23,370

vision legendary dot vision and that's

3295

02:25:28,350 --> 02:25:25,230

got all my links to Instagram Facebook

3296

02:25:30,930 --> 02:25:28,360

YouTube Twitter and my podcasts that

3297

02:25:35,430 --> 02:25:30,940

the easiest legendary that vision and

3298

02:25:37,740 --> 02:25:35,440

you create your content every single day

3299

02:25:39,930 --> 02:25:37,750

right this is fresh content and that

3300

02:25:42,780 --> 02:25:39,940

that's that's what you do yourself

3301

02:25:44,700 --> 02:25:42,790

manage self-produced self shot self

3302

02:25:46,801 --> 02:25:44,710

edited I do it every day today I did

3303

02:25:48,961 --> 02:25:46,811

three videos I did a live stream and

3304

02:25:51,240 --> 02:25:48,971

then I did a whole other clip so I've

3305

02:25:53,070 --> 02:25:51,250

been blessed with legendary energy

3306

02:25:54,240 --> 02:25:53,080

that's my Twitter too so you know I'm

3307

02:25:55,381 --> 02:25:54,250

just trying to spread the good word

3308

02:25:57,421 --> 02:25:55,391

spread the good energy

3309

02:25:58,980 --> 02:25:57,431

I'm just non-stop I might make five more

3310

02:26:02,551 --> 02:25:58,990

videos in the next hour I don't know I

3311

02:26:05,671 --> 02:26:02,561

might take a nap well you your your

3312

02:26:09,150 --> 02:26:05,681

video today anomaly Warren

3313

02:26:12,240 --> 02:26:09,160

I watched it man i watched it live that

3314

02:26:15,030 --> 02:26:12,250

was a I'm not gonna say anymore fader

3315

02:26:18,450 --> 02:26:15,040

nots just go and check anomaly Warren

3316

02:26:21,150 --> 02:26:18,460

and go and post a comment about the Hat

3317

02:26:23,430 --> 02:26:21,160

it was a was classic stuff man well done

3318

02:26:25,381 --> 02:26:23,440

thank you I appreciate you for having me

3319

02:26:27,421 --> 02:26:25,391

again and thank you to your audience at

3320

02:26:29,160 --> 02:26:27,431

I mean we'll chat soon I'm gonna have

3321

02:26:31,410 --> 02:26:29,170

you on and I'm gonna make you talk about

3322

02:26:32,910 --> 02:26:31,420

some wild stuff you know not in a crazy

3323

02:26:34,680 --> 02:26:32,920

way but whatever you want to know now

3324

02:26:36,091 --> 02:26:34,690

let's do it and are you gonna be at

3325

02:26:38,220 --> 02:26:36,101

politican this weekend

3326

02:26:40,950 --> 02:26:38,230

yeah I'm gonna be there I got a press

3327

02:26:42,660 --> 02:26:40,960

pass too so I should be I should be

3328

02:26:44,761 --> 02:26:42,670

creeping around there's a lot of people

3329

02:26:46,921 --> 02:26:44,771

there man that's a that's a big that's a

3330

02:26:48,810 --> 02:26:46,931

big one that's a big one well if Brian

3331

02:26:52,950 --> 02:26:48,820

hooks me up with a press pass maybe I'll

3332

02:26:54,810 --> 02:26:52,960

go hook up with you and hang out for for

3333

02:26:57,541 --> 02:26:54,820

a few hours I know Brian is listening

3334

02:27:00,480 --> 02:26:57,551

Brian yeah you can text me right now say

3335

02:27:01,171 --> 02:27:00,490

I got your press pass and then we'll see

3336

02:27:02,700 --> 02:27:01,181

what happens

3337

02:27:04,081 --> 02:27:02,710

think it was a great time and they're

3338

02:27:05,490 --> 02:27:04,091

they'll probably a lot of people that

3339

02:27:07,950 --> 02:27:05,500

recognize you as a good quote unquote

3340

02:27:10,200 --> 02:27:07,960

networking so come on through yeah yeah

3341

02:27:11,400 --> 02:27:10,210

I know I know I know I know maybe just

3342

02:27:14,160 --> 02:27:11,410

maybe I will

3343

02:27:15,720 --> 02:27:14,170

thank you anomaly and they enjoy the

3344

02:27:18,060 --> 02:27:15,730

rest of your night go make some videos

3345

02:27:18,660 --> 02:27:18,070

and I'll check you out first thing in

3346

02:27:21,570 --> 02:27:18,670

the morning

3347

02:27:24,211 --> 02:27:21,580

god bless thank you right on anomaly

3348

02:27:26,341 --> 02:27:24,221

amazing conversation and I'm going to

3349

02:27:29,100 --> 02:27:26,351

get to a commercial break right away

3350

02:27:32,490 --> 02:27:29,110

I'll be back and open up the phone lines

3351

02:27:33,900 --> 02:27:32,500

and let's do that and I'll be right back

3352

02:27:37,200 --> 02:27:33,910

this is fade to black I'm here with

3353

02:27:39,810 --> 02:27:37,210

Jimmy Church anomaly it's a legendary

3354

02:27:42,150 --> 02:27:39,820

dot vision the links are up over

3355

02:27:43,170 --> 02:27:42,160

at Jimmy Church radio.com I'll be right

3356

02:28:12,080 --> 02:27:43,180

back stay with us

3357

02:28:15,570 --> 02:28:12,090

[Music]

3358

02:28:21,020 --> 02:28:15,580

my boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church

3359

02:28:31,190 --> 02:28:21,030

radio.com this my popular opinion

3360

02:28:37,381 --> 02:28:35,461

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3361

02:28:39,810 --> 02:28:37,391

year we've experienced more than our

3362

02:28:42,120 --> 02:28:39,820

fair share this is Jimmy Church a fade

3363

02:28:44,131 --> 02:28:42,130

to black and last month I decided to

3364

02:28:46,560 --> 02:28:44,141

make sure my family does not have to

3365

02:28:49,711 --> 02:28:46,570

worry about food should we get caught in

3366

02:28:52,171 --> 02:28:49,721

a real emergency situation introducing

3367

02:28:53,940 --> 02:28:52,181

Humana a healthy storable product that

3368

02:28:55,860 --> 02:28:53,950

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3369

02:28:58,140 --> 02:28:55,870

it every day instead of just during

3370

02:29:00,390 --> 02:28:58,150

those times of duress all new manna

3371

02:29:03,780 --> 02:29:00,400

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3372

02:29:06,301 --> 02:29:03,790

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3373

02:29:08,251 --> 02:29:06,311

are made in America with the new manna

3374

02:29:09,810 --> 02:29:08,261

pack in your home you'll be able to

3375

02:29:12,390 --> 02:29:09,820

sleep at night knowing that you

3376

02:29:15,570 --> 02:29:12,400

protected your family not only have I

3377

02:29:17,671 --> 02:29:15,580

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3378

02:29:19,890 --> 02:29:17,681

too just click on the new manna banner

3379

02:29:21,751 --> 02:29:19,900

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3380

02:29:24,180 --> 02:29:21,761

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3381

02:29:26,180 --> 02:29:24,190

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3382

02:29:28,910 --> 02:29:26,190

autographed fade to black t-shirt

3383

02:29:31,140 --> 02:29:28,920

seriously gobekli tepe

3384

02:29:34,110 --> 02:29:31,150

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3385

02:29:37,801 --> 02:29:34,120

and I take life change tea supplements

3386

02:29:42,171 --> 02:29:37,811

every single day it's what I do click on

3387

02:29:47,671 --> 02:29:45,091

when you take the beams from Central

3388

02:29:50,011 --> 02:29:47,681

America with dashes of Indonesian and

3389

02:29:52,381 --> 02:29:50,021

African mixed in and then roast it to

3390

02:29:55,740 --> 02:29:52,391

the dark side of fade to black you

3391

02:29:58,680 --> 02:29:55,750

create the ultimate brew of fringe

3392

02:30:01,800 --> 02:29:58,690

introducing the fade to black blend from

3393

02:30:04,920 --> 02:30:01,810

River moon coffee yes River moons

3394

02:30:07,080 --> 02:30:04,930

darkest customized roast was created for

3395

02:30:10,050 --> 02:30:07,090

the love of fade to black

3396

02:30:12,780 --> 02:30:10,060

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3397

02:30:16,350 --> 02:30:12,790

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3398

02:30:19,350 --> 02:30:16,360

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3399

02:30:21,660 --> 02:30:19,360

coffee doc deep with distinct

3400

02:30:24,390 --> 02:30:21,670

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3401  
02:30:26,820 --> 02:30:24,400  
like the bunker leaning further into the

3402  
02:30:30,090 --> 02:30:26,830  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

3403  
02:30:31,740 --> 02:30:30,100  
blend from rubber moon coffee just click

3404  
02:30:35,040 --> 02:30:31,750  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3405  
02:30:39,980 --> 02:30:35,050  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

3406  
02:30:41,400 --> 02:30:39,990  
15% off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

3407  
02:30:43,440 --> 02:30:41,410  
hi folks

3408  
02:30:45,510 --> 02:30:43,450  
CBD is the home run hitter for health

3409  
02:30:47,940 --> 02:30:45,520  
right now why do you ask because of what

3410  
02:30:49,740 --> 02:30:47,950  
it does for the body unfortunately and I

3411  
02:30:51,510 --> 02:30:49,750  
can't tell you all about the benefit you

3412  
02:30:53,640 --> 02:30:51,520  
know there's reasons do your due

3413  
02:30:54,420 --> 02:30:53,650

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3414

02:30:56,820 --> 02:30:54,430  
com

3415

02:30:58,830 --> 02:30:56,830  
that's ancient life oil calm angel life

3416

02:31:00,930 --> 02:30:58,840  
oil uses organic ingredients and is

3417

02:31:03,450 --> 02:31:00,940  
blended in coconut oil for some of the

3418

02:31:06,630 --> 02:31:03,460  
best benefits legal in 50 states and

3419

02:31:09,530 --> 02:31:06,640  
none psychoactive logon to ancient life

3420

02:31:11,880 --> 02:31:09,540  
oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

3421

02:31:14,940 --> 02:31:11,890  
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3422

02:31:18,360 --> 02:31:14,950  
and my family is safe because of new

3423

02:31:20,460 --> 02:31:18,370  
mana emergency food storage just go to

3424

02:31:26,400 --> 02:31:20,470  
the new mana banner at Jimmy Church

3425

02:31:29,100 --> 02:31:26,410  
radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3426

02:31:31,620 --> 02:31:29,110

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3427

02:31:34,500 --> 02:31:31,630

love the new paranormal radio app from

3428

02:31:36,810 --> 02:31:34,510

torque stream live you'll find a great

3429

02:31:39,930 --> 02:31:36,820

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3430

02:31:42,360 --> 02:31:39,940

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3431

02:31:44,580 --> 02:31:42,370

download the paranormal radio app now

3432

02:31:46,920 --> 02:31:44,590

and start listening to the very best in

3433

02:31:48,420 --> 02:31:46,930

paranormal talk entertainment including

3434

02:31:51,420 --> 02:31:48,430

the network you're listening to right

3435

02:32:01,751 --> 02:31:51,430

now the paranormal radio app free in

3436

02:32:06,770 --> 02:32:05,421

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3437

02:32:17,600 --> 02:32:06,780

born this way

3438

02:32:21,020 --> 02:32:17,610

kera radio.com this is KJ CRA Jimmy

3439

02:32:21,030 --> 02:32:33,510

[Music]

3440

02:32:40,450 --> 02:32:37,469

all right welcome back fade to black

3441

02:32:43,690 --> 02:32:40,460

want to take a nominally broad it man

3442

02:32:44,700 --> 02:32:43,700

what a great conversation phone lines

3443

02:32:48,190 --> 02:32:44,710

are open

3444

02:32:51,610 --> 02:32:48,200

three to three eight two five five zero

3445

02:32:54,850 --> 02:32:51,620

four five or three to three to seven

3446

02:32:58,800 --> 02:32:54,860

five nine six nine five or eight one

3447

02:33:03,300 --> 02:32:58,810

eight nine to one six nine to nine and

3448

02:33:06,850 --> 02:33:03,310

too many points to cover right

3449

02:33:10,990 --> 02:33:06,860

first off that whole PC conversation

3450

02:33:14,770 --> 02:33:11,000

would you think about that we live in a

3451  
02:33:19,810 --> 02:33:14,780  
world today that is way way way too PC

3452  
02:33:22,420 --> 02:33:19,820  
it's it's Illi don't know for me when

3453  
02:33:25,179 --> 02:33:22,430  
when it all started I will say this as

3454  
02:33:26,650 --> 02:33:25,189  
I'm opening up the phone lines here and

3455  
02:33:28,390 --> 02:33:26,660  
if you're on hold stay right there I

3456  
02:33:33,370 --> 02:33:28,400  
don't know when it all started but I

3457  
02:33:34,929 --> 02:33:33,380  
remember about 2020 our daughters are 23

3458  
02:33:41,320 --> 02:33:34,939  
so I'm gonna say it was about 20 years

3459  
02:33:45,010 --> 02:33:41,330  
ago and I was at some kids Gymboree kind

3460  
02:33:50,700 --> 02:33:45,020  
of establishment and I'm there with my

3461  
02:33:54,750 --> 02:33:50,710  
daughter and and I was watching a mom

3462  
02:33:57,400 --> 02:33:54,760  
discipline her son and it wasn't

3463  
02:34:01,719 --> 02:33:57,410

discipline it was like okay you've got a

3464

02:34:04,450 --> 02:34:01,729

timeout I was like timeout you know and

3465

02:34:09,820 --> 02:34:04,460

I was a new dad right I had no idea and

3466

02:34:12,670 --> 02:34:09,830

you have to sit here for two minutes and

3467

02:34:17,140 --> 02:34:12,680

I was like wait a minute here shouldn't

3468

02:34:19,990 --> 02:34:17,150

you take this a step further and that to

3469

02:34:22,570 --> 02:34:20,000

me was like the start of it and I was

3470

02:34:24,940 --> 02:34:22,580

just observing I was in observation mode

3471

02:34:27,670 --> 02:34:24,950

with with all of this it was just

3472

02:34:29,679 --> 02:34:27,680

fascinating in this this PC world it

3473

02:34:30,130 --> 02:34:29,689

just took off from there let's go to the

3474

02:34:32,740 --> 02:34:30,140

phones

3475

02:34:35,500 --> 02:34:32,750

area code four one nine you're up who's

3476

02:34:38,770 --> 02:34:35,510

calling Jimmy this is Brian

3477

02:34:40,719 --> 02:34:38,780

hi Brian how are you living the dream

3478

02:34:43,630 --> 02:34:40,729

living the dream I was you know listen

3479

02:34:45,370 --> 02:34:43,640

to you guys talking obviously I just put

3480

02:34:46,030 --> 02:34:45,380

my passion for you to see you over to

3481

02:34:48,099 --> 02:34:46,040

Witek on

3482

02:34:49,300 --> 02:34:48,109

in a couple of days and we'll see how

3483

02:34:50,620 --> 02:34:49,310

that goes I'll talk to you in a few

3484

02:34:53,200 --> 02:34:50,630

minutes but listen do you talk with

3485

02:34:55,719 --> 02:34:53,210

anomaly it was interesting talking about

3486

02:34:58,300 --> 02:34:55,729

the artificial intelligence angle of

3487

02:35:00,400 --> 02:34:58,310

things when when you think about the few

3488

02:35:03,070 --> 02:35:00,410

social media companies who have found a

3489

02:35:05,889 --> 02:35:03,080

way along with Amazon to just destroy

3490

02:35:08,710 --> 02:35:05,899

brick-and-mortar businesses to destroy

3491

02:35:11,110 --> 02:35:08,720

newspapers to destroy cable television

3492

02:35:14,170 --> 02:35:11,120

the Internet has changed the landscape

3493

02:35:15,880 --> 02:35:14,180

of everything and I had the conversation

3494

02:35:18,730 --> 02:35:15,890

about how long are we going to have

3495

02:35:21,250 --> 02:35:18,740

access to the Internet as we currently

3496

02:35:22,540 --> 02:35:21,260

know it and I listen to you guys talking

3497

02:35:24,910 --> 02:35:22,550

about the history of the internet when

3498

02:35:27,219 --> 02:35:24,920

it used to be fun versus where it is now

3499

02:35:31,179 --> 02:35:27,229

you're begging for permission to play on

3500

02:35:32,889 --> 02:35:31,189

the internet and you it's not too far

3501  
02:35:35,429 --> 02:35:32,899  
off where you can envision a world where

3502  
02:35:37,809 --> 02:35:35,439  
the Internet is going to be pay to play

3503  
02:35:39,670 --> 02:35:37,819  
you're going to have your social media

3504  
02:35:42,400 --> 02:35:39,680  
score like they're having in China right

3505  
02:35:43,990 --> 02:35:42,410  
now right and I just I the future

3506  
02:35:46,030 --> 02:35:44,000  
version of the Internet is not an

3507  
02:35:48,969 --> 02:35:46,040  
interesting place to it's a very

3508  
02:35:51,099 --> 02:35:48,979  
dangerous scary place and that was just

3509  
02:35:52,870 --> 02:35:51,109  
a place of conversation you guys just

3510  
02:35:54,429 --> 02:35:52,880  
had that was a really fun conversation

3511  
02:35:56,110 --> 02:35:54,439  
I'm glad you guys got to follow up and

3512  
02:35:58,300 --> 02:35:56,120  
have that full forum conversation good

3513  
02:36:00,370 --> 02:35:58,310

stuff but that's the part that really

3514

02:36:02,769 --> 02:36:00,380

got me thinking was was what kind of

3515

02:36:03,730 --> 02:36:02,779

Internet are we going to have forward so

3516

02:36:06,670 --> 02:36:03,740

I was kind of curious as to your

3517

02:36:11,139 --> 02:36:06,680

thoughts on that well actually let's

3518

02:36:15,250 --> 02:36:11,149

engage in this conversation because your

3519

02:36:20,400 --> 02:36:15,260

points are some of the most valid that

3520

02:36:24,360 --> 02:36:20,410

we can actually have today first off we

3521

02:36:28,590 --> 02:36:24,370

went when Jeff Bezos launched Amazon and

3522

02:36:31,420 --> 02:36:28,600

it was books remember it was just books

3523

02:36:34,090 --> 02:36:31,430

Alexson and and and and we thought that

3524

02:36:37,990 --> 02:36:34,100

it was crazy it was a crazy thought and

3525

02:36:42,040 --> 02:36:38,000

it was losing money and now it was that

3526

02:36:44,980 --> 02:36:42,050

was one part of it his vision of what

3527

02:36:49,059 --> 02:36:44,990

Amazon was going to be and what his

3528

02:36:53,490 --> 02:36:49,069

plans were were not what we thought it

3529

02:36:59,560 --> 02:36:53,500

was an online bookstore Jeff Bezos today

3530

02:37:02,980 --> 02:36:59,570

Amazon is we have two or three men

3531

02:37:06,041 --> 02:37:02,990

before major players that are in

3532

02:37:07,810 --> 02:37:06,051

absolute control of every aspect of our

3533

02:37:10,120 --> 02:37:07,820

lives I'm talking about Google I'm

3534

02:37:15,100 --> 02:37:10,130

talking about YouTube Facebook Twitter

3535

02:37:18,700 --> 02:37:15,110

and Amazon it absolutely controls the

3536

02:37:23,140 --> 02:37:18,710

world and we had no idea that Amazon

3537

02:37:26,080 --> 02:37:23,150

would end up being logistics logistics a

3538

02:37:30,310 --> 02:37:26,090

delivery system number one number two a

3539

02:37:34,421 --> 02:37:30,320

warehousing part of logistics the third

3540

02:37:36,970 --> 02:37:34,431

part is the money situation where Amazon

3541

02:37:41,110 --> 02:37:36,980

now is controlling how we spend money

3542

02:37:44,110 --> 02:37:41,120

and the fourth wing of Amazon which we

3543

02:37:46,870 --> 02:37:44,120

didn't anticipate is their control of

3544

02:37:50,820 --> 02:37:46,880

servers and Internet traffic and data

3545

02:37:55,001 --> 02:37:50,830

storage it is an absolute world

3546

02:37:58,180 --> 02:37:55,011

dominating platform Amazon the word

3547

02:38:01,570 --> 02:37:58,190

right now it's like an episode of black

3548

02:38:03,671 --> 02:38:01,580

mirror where we just write where we

3549

02:38:06,970 --> 02:38:03,681

didn't see this playing out you would

3550

02:38:08,650 --> 02:38:06,980

have thought that there were those out

3551

02:38:12,490 --> 02:38:08,660

there that would have seen it look at

3552

02:38:14,440 --> 02:38:12,500

Sears Sears oh yes there's the big one

3553

02:38:15,820 --> 02:38:14,450

today I think you're nailing it when you

3554

02:38:19,150 --> 02:38:15,830

said the first thing that Amazon does

3555

02:38:21,400 --> 02:38:19,160

it's their distribution network it's the

3556

02:38:23,490 --> 02:38:21,410

warehouse it's the tracking it's the

3557

02:38:26,620 --> 02:38:23,500

real-time understanding of when Jimmy

3558

02:38:28,150 --> 02:38:26,630

presses click in Des Moines Iowa and he

3559

02:38:30,700 --> 02:38:28,160

would like to have this shower-curtain

3560

02:38:32,501 --> 02:38:30,710

delivered it's the automatic transfer

3561

02:38:34,600 --> 02:38:32,511

system from the warehouse of the

3562

02:38:36,970 --> 02:38:34,610

manufacturer that creates the stuff over

3563

02:38:39,041 --> 02:38:36,980

to their thing closest that can deliver

3564

02:38:40,660 --> 02:38:39,051

it to Des Moines Iowa as quickly and

3565

02:38:43,421 --> 02:38:40,670

cheaply as possible remember all that

3566

02:38:45,160 --> 02:38:43,431

stuff used to be free delivery they got

3567

02:38:46,870 --> 02:38:45,170

your hook they were the drug dealer

3568

02:38:49,060 --> 02:38:46,880

we'll get you hooked on the free stuff

3569

02:38:51,190 --> 02:38:49,070

upfront and then we're gonna start

3570

02:38:52,810 --> 02:38:51,200

digging our claws in a little bit

3571

02:38:54,881 --> 02:38:52,820

because now we got you now we shut down

3572

02:38:56,080 --> 02:38:54,891

all the mom-and-pop shops around town

3573

02:38:58,060 --> 02:38:56,090

because they can't compete with the

3574

02:39:01,001 --> 02:38:58,070

taxes eventually some of the state

3575

02:39:02,410 --> 02:39:01,011

caught up on that and and they ran them

3576

02:39:04,421 --> 02:39:02,420

out of business and soon they're going

3577

02:39:07,030 --> 02:39:04,431

to have the monopoly on content

3578

02:39:09,070 --> 02:39:07,040

distribution which theoretically gives

3579

02:39:10,570 --> 02:39:09,080

us a better product at a lower price but

3580

02:39:13,180 --> 02:39:10,580

who would have thought

3581

02:39:13,420 --> 02:39:13,190

Amazon's book store delivery was really

3582

02:39:32,860 --> 02:39:13,430

a

3583

02:39:35,290 --> 02:39:32,870

Twitter you wonder how much of this is

3584

02:39:37,660 --> 02:39:35,300

hey look in our right hand jiggling the

3585

02:39:38,920 --> 02:39:37,670

shiny keys distracting you while the

3586

02:39:41,080 --> 02:39:38,930

left hand is reaching around the other

3587

02:39:42,939 --> 02:39:41,090

side doing what it's really doing while

3588

02:39:44,740 --> 02:39:42,949

we're distracted I think you're onto

3589

02:39:48,910 --> 02:39:44,750

something with that too yeah and it's

3590

02:39:54,280 --> 02:39:48,920

the the ability now where our mindset

3591

02:39:56,559 --> 02:39:54,290

has changed and Amazon has done it and

3592

02:39:58,240 --> 02:39:56,569

I'll give you an example

3593

02:40:00,910 --> 02:39:58,250

okay everybody knows I love to play

3594

02:40:03,490 --> 02:40:00,920

guitar right and I've got all of these

3595

02:40:05,950 --> 02:40:03,500

wonderful guitars hanging on four walls

3596

02:40:09,939 --> 02:40:05,960

of the bunker right it looks beautiful

3597

02:40:12,550 --> 02:40:09,949

and so I'm sitting here over the weekend

3598

02:40:16,000 --> 02:40:12,560

I think it was on Friday and and I'm

3599

02:40:18,490 --> 02:40:16,010

looking around out what wow I need one

3600

02:40:21,189 --> 02:40:18,500

two three

3601

02:40:22,840 --> 02:40:21,199

I've got three guitars here out of all

3602

02:40:30,610 --> 02:40:22,850

of these guitars that don't have guitar

3603

02:40:34,179 --> 02:40:30,620

straps on them right now down over over

3604

02:40:37,689 --> 02:40:34,189

at my house in the garage I know that

3605

02:40:42,280 --> 02:40:37,699

there are boxes in there with guitar

3606

02:40:45,460 --> 02:40:42,290

straps in them but instead of going home

3607

02:40:47,320 --> 02:40:45,470

and opening up a box or looking through

3608

02:40:49,870 --> 02:40:47,330

some boxes and getting three guitar

3609

02:40:51,340 --> 02:40:49,880

straps and bringing him back to the

3610

02:40:53,290 --> 02:40:51,350

bunker and putting them on the guitar

3611

02:40:56,469 --> 02:40:53,300

straps I'm sitting in the bunker instead

3612

02:41:00,969 --> 02:40:56,479

of doing that what do I do

3613

02:41:02,650 --> 02:41:00,979

let me guess did I guess right when you

3614

02:41:04,150 --> 02:41:02,660

clicked on Amazon because it was going

3615

02:41:06,490 --> 02:41:04,160

to be a lot quicker and by the day and

3616

02:41:07,840 --> 02:41:06,500

by the time of day and a half passes you

3617

02:41:09,580 --> 02:41:07,850

wouldn't have made it over there anyway

3618

02:41:11,830 --> 02:41:09,590

to get in you or that lazy and you just

3619

02:41:14,620 --> 02:41:11,840

click send I'll take two more I can find

3620

02:41:16,689 --> 02:41:14,630

a use for two more guitar strap that is

3621

02:41:20,110 --> 02:41:16,699

exactly what happened and you know what

3622

02:41:23,979 --> 02:41:20,120

and if the even sadder part is there's a

3623

02:41:26,770 --> 02:41:23,989

guitar Center down the street I could do

3624

02:41:29,200 --> 02:41:26,780

the thing where I go hang out

3625

02:41:32,680 --> 02:41:29,210

with my human being friends right I

3626

02:41:35,770 --> 02:41:32,690

actually get in the car drive to Guitar

3627

02:41:38,620 --> 02:41:35,780

Center park walk in look at some guitars

3628

02:41:41,410 --> 02:41:38,630

hang out with other musicians and maybe

3629

02:41:43,631 --> 02:41:41,420

talk a little van Halen buy my three

3630

02:41:45,910 --> 02:41:43,641

guitar straps go out and drive back to

3631

02:41:49,421 --> 02:41:45,920

the bunker and do the that that's the

3632

02:41:51,820 --> 02:41:49,431

right thing but Amazon has changed our

3633

02:41:55,091 --> 02:41:51,830

mindset so what do I do

3634

02:41:58,240 --> 02:41:55,101

i order three straps I get them cheap

3635

02:42:05,860 --> 02:41:58,250

they're delivered the next day I've

3636

02:42:07,570 --> 02:42:05,870

already forgotten about the straps is

3637

02:42:10,841 --> 02:42:07,580

wise you can convince yourself that I

3638

02:42:13,540 --> 02:42:10,851

just need to go find it and click order

3639

02:42:15,700 --> 02:42:13,550

I'm going to appreciate my future self a

3640

02:42:17,200 --> 02:42:15,710

day and a half from now you know twelve

3641

02:42:19,120 --> 02:42:17,210

hours from now I will appreciate this

3642

02:42:21,070 --> 02:42:19,130

moment if I just do it I want the

3643

02:42:23,350 --> 02:42:21,080

impulse and purchase I can do this

3644

02:42:26,801 --> 02:42:23,360

that's never been available before this

3645

02:42:28,810 --> 02:42:26,811

way one no right one click and they've

3646

02:42:30,940 --> 02:42:28,820

got that that hole that's the other

3647

02:42:36,430 --> 02:42:30,950

beautiful thing that Amazon's got now

3648

02:42:38,501 --> 02:42:36,440

they it's not even two clicks to one

3649

02:42:42,131 --> 02:42:38,511

click you can't even back out of it

3650

02:42:43,810 --> 02:42:42,141

right it's just like one click no no you

3651  
02:42:45,400 --> 02:42:43,820  
know you're not taking a credit card out

3652  
02:42:47,591 --> 02:42:45,410  
of your pocket you're not looking at

3653  
02:42:51,580 --> 02:42:47,601  
drivers you're not doing any of that

3654  
02:42:53,860 --> 02:42:51,590  
nothing to disturb the purchase they

3655  
02:42:56,830 --> 02:42:53,870  
don't want you to write they don't want

3656  
02:42:59,470 --> 02:42:56,840  
to interrupt the flow so you go you

3657  
02:43:02,381 --> 02:42:59,480  
click you find boom done

3658  
02:43:05,440 --> 02:43:02,391  
three click one click and then you're

3659  
02:43:08,140 --> 02:43:05,450  
done you moved on the next day the

3660  
02:43:09,190 --> 02:43:08,150  
doorbell rings it's like oh wow oh

3661  
02:43:11,740 --> 02:43:09,200  
that's right

3662  
02:43:14,080 --> 02:43:11,750  
oh I ordered those guitar straps

3663  
02:43:17,801 --> 02:43:14,090

yesterday I forgot about that as a

3664

02:43:20,261 --> 02:43:17,811

matter oh yeah yeah yeah it's amazing

3665

02:43:22,390 --> 02:43:20,271

they can almost predict what you're

3666

02:43:24,580 --> 02:43:22,400

doing now with your purchase histories

3667

02:43:26,110 --> 02:43:24,590

and that's that's another aspect of what

3668

02:43:28,480 --> 02:43:26,120

you and anomaly we're getting into was

3669

02:43:30,520 --> 02:43:28,490

about when you have the conversation

3670

02:43:32,860 --> 02:43:30,530

about what you say tennis racket some

3671

02:43:34,450 --> 02:43:32,870

sort of tennis racket or something you

3672

02:43:35,950 --> 02:43:34,460

know what and then pull out Facebook

3673

02:43:37,780 --> 02:43:35,960

you're scrolling through you're like son

3674

02:43:40,680 --> 02:43:37,790

of a I got us I got a tennis

3675

02:43:42,871 --> 02:43:40,690

racket here now like like seriously guys

3676  
02:43:45,060 --> 02:43:42,881  
snooping on everything I'm thinking and

3677  
02:43:48,270 --> 02:43:45,070  
typing and talking about this is beyond

3678  
02:43:50,520 --> 02:43:48,280  
creepy I get that you want to advertise

3679  
02:43:52,200 --> 02:43:50,530  
to your target demographic I understand

3680  
02:43:53,730 --> 02:43:52,210  
that you want to find out if somebody's

3681  
02:43:55,140 --> 02:43:53,740  
a Cleveland Indians Cleveland Browns

3682  
02:43:57,180 --> 02:43:55,150  
Cleveland Cavaliers and Ohio State

3683  
02:43:59,400 --> 02:43:57,190  
Buckeye fan yes that's me I always have

3684  
02:44:01,291 --> 02:43:59,410  
been I understand you want to advertise

3685  
02:44:03,211 --> 02:44:01,301  
to your target demographic but creeping

3686  
02:44:05,251 --> 02:44:03,221  
in on people's conversations Jimmy I'm

3687  
02:44:07,171 --> 02:44:05,261  
so glad you guys talked about that

3688  
02:44:08,940 --> 02:44:07,181

because that is exactly what they're

3689

02:44:12,091 --> 02:44:08,950

doing and Facebook famously said that

3690

02:44:14,640 --> 02:44:12,101

the users of Facebook are the product

3691

02:44:16,770 --> 02:44:14,650

and we have to keep that in mind and I

3692

02:44:18,841 --> 02:44:16,780

don't know when the next version of this

3693

02:44:20,640 --> 02:44:18,851

social media thing is going to happen

3694

02:44:22,700 --> 02:44:20,650

but you know there's predictive

3695

02:44:25,501 --> 02:44:22,710

programming there's anticipatory

3696

02:44:28,140 --> 02:44:25,511

ordering and suggestive salient selling

3697

02:44:30,421 --> 02:44:28,150

techniques but I really feel like we've

3698

02:44:32,700 --> 02:44:30,431

jumped the shark on what technology can

3699

02:44:34,950 --> 02:44:32,710

be doing versus the reality of what

3700

02:44:36,661 --> 02:44:34,960

Zuckerberg and Google YouTube all these

3701

02:44:38,251 --> 02:44:36,671

people are actually telling us what

3702

02:44:40,501 --> 02:44:38,261

they're really doing behind the scenes

3703

02:44:42,270 --> 02:44:40,511

and working with the governments and you

3704

02:44:44,011 --> 02:44:42,280

know we just saw in Saudi Arabia one of

3705

02:44:45,661 --> 02:44:44,021

the diplomats just disappeared we heard

3706

02:44:49,171 --> 02:44:45,671

about michael hastings and that the

3707

02:44:51,780 --> 02:44:49,181

questions if anything had happened with

3708

02:44:53,430 --> 02:44:51,790

his vehicle he had been really paranoid

3709

02:44:55,650 --> 02:44:53,440

about his vehicle being tampered with

3710

02:44:56,970 --> 02:44:55,660

and being remote controlled right before

3711

02:44:59,940 --> 02:44:56,980

we found out about that that's another

3712

02:45:03,001 --> 02:44:59,950

conversation topic they you and anomaly

3713

02:45:04,921 --> 02:45:03,011

talked on touched upon tonight look I

3714

02:45:06,751 --> 02:45:04,931

mean we could take this any number of

3715

02:45:08,841 --> 02:45:06,761

angles obviously but you know it was a

3716

02:45:11,850 --> 02:45:08,851

really good talk you guys had because

3717

02:45:13,980 --> 02:45:11,860

this really impacts every single aspect

3718

02:45:15,841 --> 02:45:13,990

of our lives and we could talk about

3719

02:45:17,520 --> 02:45:15,851

this for 24 hours straight without even

3720

02:45:21,180 --> 02:45:17,530

scratching the surface of it no it's

3721

02:45:24,450 --> 02:45:21,190

it's really true and when I'm glad that

3722

02:45:26,280 --> 02:45:24,460

anomaly and you really paid attention to

3723

02:45:29,190 --> 02:45:26,290

the conversation tonight a really glad

3724

02:45:33,751 --> 02:45:29,200

he brought up AI so many times most

3725

02:45:36,390 --> 02:45:33,761

people because AI is so effective today

3726

02:45:38,310 --> 02:45:36,400

that they don't notice the intrusion

3727

02:45:40,950 --> 02:45:38,320

into their lives and when somebody says

3728

02:45:45,780 --> 02:45:40,960

to me well you know now they're not

3729

02:45:51,501 --> 02:45:45,790

doing it dude Netflix right Netflix

3730

02:45:58,270 --> 02:45:54,281

algorithms out there on this plan

3731

02:46:01,060 --> 02:45:58,280

so much so that I don't even have to

3732

02:46:05,890 --> 02:46:01,070

think about what I want to see it

3733

02:46:08,140 --> 02:46:05,900

already knows yeah you pop on Netflix

3734

02:46:11,741 --> 02:46:08,150

that goes ding honestly but you Joe

3735

02:46:14,501 --> 02:46:11,751

Rogan comedy special with vegan cat why

3736

02:46:16,390 --> 02:46:14,511

yes I would have sang vegan cat how did

3737

02:46:18,821 --> 02:46:16,400

you know me so well Netflix thank you so

3738

02:46:21,091 --> 02:46:18,831

much it's it is really how predictable

3739

02:46:26,291 --> 02:46:21,101

we are though it's a little weird it's

3740

02:46:29,051 --> 02:46:26,301

amazing that algorithm and just today ok

3741

02:46:31,511 --> 02:46:29,061

so last year this is this is something

3742

02:46:36,881 --> 02:46:31,521

else that really freaked me out last

3743

02:46:40,890 --> 02:46:36,891

year I bought Amazon Prime I got a

3744

02:46:45,011 --> 02:46:40,900

really fancy espresso machine right and

3745

02:46:47,611 --> 02:46:45,021

and and I that that purchase is done and

3746

02:46:50,171 --> 02:46:47,621

over with and so I'm on Amazon Prime

3747

02:46:55,361 --> 02:46:50,181

checking the status of some deliveries

3748

02:46:59,041 --> 02:46:55,371

and pop popping up in you know

3749

02:47:04,770 --> 02:46:59,051

suggestions for you is a really nice

3750

02:47:07,661 --> 02:47:04,780

stainless steel machined espresso tamper

3751  
02:47:10,291 --> 02:47:07,671  
now do you know what an espresso tamper

3752  
02:47:14,051 --> 02:47:10,301  
is Brian I

3753  
02:47:16,751 --> 02:47:14,061  
okay I think it's that thing that takes

3754  
02:47:21,871 --> 02:47:16,761  
the coffee grounds and contacts them a

3755  
02:47:28,810 --> 02:47:21,881  
little more yes yes yes yes yes now to a

3756  
02:47:31,270 --> 02:47:28,820  
coffee aficionado a good tamper is a

3757  
02:47:34,321 --> 02:47:31,280  
necessity right okay okay

3758  
02:47:39,041 --> 02:47:34,331  
they know that I've never bought one

3759  
02:47:43,961 --> 02:47:39,051  
right I've never but I certainly ordered

3760  
02:47:46,751 --> 02:47:43,971  
the espresso now the the tamper popped

3761  
02:47:49,930 --> 02:47:46,761  
up in my suggestions I would have never

3762  
02:47:51,791 --> 02:47:49,940  
thought but I've all week right and I'm

3763  
02:47:54,581 --> 02:47:51,801

just looking at and I'm thinking about

3764

02:47:57,281 --> 02:47:54,591

this AI algorithm you would have thought

3765

02:48:01,541 --> 02:47:57,291

that that espresso machine was long and

3766

02:48:04,301 --> 02:48:01,551

forgotten not with the house right well

3767

02:48:06,911 --> 02:48:04,311

hey let me ask you this Jimmy did did

3768

02:48:07,870 --> 02:48:06,921

did they forget 35 years ago with Brett

3769

02:48:10,150 --> 02:48:07,880

Kavanaugh

3770

02:48:12,190 --> 02:48:10,160

thing that was never a crime was never

3771

02:48:14,440 --> 02:48:12,200

charged there was no prosecution there

3772

02:48:16,690 --> 02:48:14,450

was never a try a jury trial with twelve

3773

02:48:18,190 --> 02:48:16,700

of his peers evidence was never

3774

02:48:20,950 --> 02:48:18,200

presented he never had the opportunity

3775

02:48:22,929 --> 02:48:20,960

to defend himself but 35 years later

3776

02:48:24,400 --> 02:48:22,939

this guy is going to have his life

3777

02:48:26,679 --> 02:48:24,410

ruined by something that was on

3778

02:48:30,969 --> 02:48:26,689

somebody's record made in some sort of

3779

02:48:33,090 --> 02:48:30,979

casual accusatory way we're talking

3780

02:48:35,440 --> 02:48:33,100

three and a half years later Jim yes

3781

02:48:36,760 --> 02:48:35,450

there's a Simpsons joke about Homer

3782

02:48:38,410 --> 02:48:36,770

Simpson wearing when he was a kid he

3783

02:48:39,790 --> 02:48:38,420

picked up his dog by the hind legs and

3784

02:48:42,040 --> 02:48:39,800

moving around the living room like a

3785

02:48:43,600 --> 02:48:42,050

vacuum cleaner and the joke was that we

3786

02:48:45,880 --> 02:48:43,610

have everything on your permanent record

3787

02:48:48,490 --> 02:48:45,890

mr. Simpson everything is on your

3788

02:48:51,940 --> 02:48:48,500

permanent record forever so yeah whether

3789

02:48:54,370 --> 02:48:51,950

it's a tamper for a Nescafe or whether

3790

02:48:56,830 --> 02:48:54,380

it's a 35 year old frat party that you

3791

02:48:58,719 --> 02:48:56,840

want to you know there has become a

3792

02:49:02,650 --> 02:48:58,729

culture in America and in the world

3793

02:49:05,440 --> 02:49:02,660

where accusations mere accusations have

3794

02:49:07,780 --> 02:49:05,450

become weaponized so everything you've

3795

02:49:09,670 --> 02:49:07,790

typed I when I when I read that story

3796

02:49:12,340 --> 02:49:09,680

that they're saving what you type and

3797

02:49:14,170 --> 02:49:12,350

then delete before you hit Send that all

3798

02:49:16,300 --> 02:49:14,180

of those are being cataloged in a

3799

02:49:18,520 --> 02:49:16,310

special category to try to really get

3800

02:49:21,219 --> 02:49:18,530

into your thoughts of Libya almost said

3801

02:49:23,500 --> 02:49:21,229

this is stuff you thought you know not

3802

02:49:25,780 --> 02:49:23,510

stuff you actually typed and hit Send on

3803

02:49:28,360 --> 02:49:25,790

you know there really is an intense

3804

02:49:30,370 --> 02:49:28,370

effort at play with all these social

3805

02:49:33,790 --> 02:49:30,380

media companies to get into your thought

3806

02:49:35,500 --> 02:49:33,800

process to get into the synapses of your

3807

02:49:37,389 --> 02:49:35,510

brain that are causing you to come up

3808

02:49:40,840 --> 02:49:37,399

with certain ideas and responses to what

3809

02:49:42,190 --> 02:49:40,850

we find and I don't blame them if I if I

3810

02:49:44,380 --> 02:49:42,200

were running these companies I'd be

3811

02:49:45,610 --> 02:49:44,390

curious of this stuff too but at what

3812

02:49:49,360 --> 02:49:45,620

point you cross the line in between

3813

02:49:51,340 --> 02:49:49,370

creepy and predictive I don't know that

3814

02:49:55,330 --> 02:49:51,350

they understood they crossed it a long

3815

02:49:57,190 --> 02:49:55,340

long time ago and as cool as Facebook is

3816

02:49:59,469 --> 02:49:57,200

now and as much market share as they

3817

02:50:01,480 --> 02:49:59,479

have now remember myspace used to be

3818

02:50:03,670 --> 02:50:01,490

pretty big too you know

3819

02:50:07,389 --> 02:50:03,680

Napster used to be pretty big too so

3820

02:50:09,160 --> 02:50:07,399

today alone of course and and I don't

3821

02:50:11,530 --> 02:50:09,170

know if these current media giants

3822

02:50:12,820 --> 02:50:11,540

understand that or if they're trying to

3823

02:50:14,290 --> 02:50:12,830

plow through it like they don't care

3824

02:50:16,240 --> 02:50:14,300

that they're gonna be stronger than it

3825

02:50:18,580 --> 02:50:16,250

because at the end of the day Jimmy this

3826

02:50:20,920 --> 02:50:18,590

comes down to what we the consumer we

3827

02:50:21,430 --> 02:50:20,930

the people what do we want to part

3828

02:50:24,131 --> 02:50:21,440

system

3829

02:50:25,360 --> 02:50:24,141

hate it while we still have a version of

3830

02:50:28,810 --> 02:50:25,370

the internet like we used to know it

3831

02:50:31,180 --> 02:50:28,820

this is all voluntarily exchanged

3832

02:50:33,730 --> 02:50:31,190

between us to jump on their classroom we

3833

02:50:36,040 --> 02:50:33,740

don't have to continue this but we've

3834

02:50:38,770 --> 02:50:36,050

seen all the shadow banding in the the d

3835

02:50:41,020 --> 02:50:38,780

monetizing and the censorship and the D

3836

02:50:42,700 --> 02:50:41,030

platforming you know the joke is at

3837

02:50:45,341 --> 02:50:42,710

first they came for Alex Jones but I

3838

02:50:47,680 --> 02:50:45,351

said nothing because he's a whack job ,

3839

02:50:49,180 --> 02:50:47,690

you know play that one up and then they

3840

02:50:51,700 --> 02:50:49,190

came for me but there was nobody left

3841

02:50:53,470 --> 02:50:51,710

for me they went after the right-wing

3842

02:50:55,060 --> 02:50:53,480

nut job they went after the left wing

3843

02:50:57,730 --> 02:50:55,070

nut jobs are going after centrist

3844

02:51:00,011 --> 02:50:57,740

they're going after everybody at some

3845

02:51:01,930 --> 02:51:00,021

point who actually runs and controls the

3846

02:51:04,180 --> 02:51:01,940

internet that we're all using is that up

3847

02:51:07,210 --> 02:51:04,190

to us present up to a couple people in

3848

02:51:09,460 --> 02:51:07,220

Menlo Park er you know up there is still

3849

02:51:12,310 --> 02:51:09,470

a coming Valley I I don't know I feel

3850

02:51:15,490 --> 02:51:12,320

like it's it's user generated if we

3851  
02:51:18,930 --> 02:51:15,500  
walked away from being a political party

3852  
02:51:21,220 --> 02:51:18,940  
or via from social media tech giants I

3853  
02:51:23,261 --> 02:51:21,230  
what what stranglehold could they

3854  
02:51:25,810 --> 02:51:23,271  
possibly have if we're not using their

3855  
02:51:28,390 --> 02:51:25,820  
platform so you know that there's so

3856  
02:51:29,950 --> 02:51:28,400  
many angles to take this down I it's one

3857  
02:51:32,080 --> 02:51:29,960  
of the most fascinating topics and I'm

3858  
02:51:33,070 --> 02:51:32,090  
really glad you guys brought up Rogan

3859  
02:51:35,591 --> 02:51:33,080  
and Elon Musk

3860  
02:51:38,920 --> 02:51:35,601  
because Elon mana when I watch that

3861  
02:51:41,770 --> 02:51:38,930  
podcast he was so defeated he was sad he

3862  
02:51:43,540 --> 02:51:41,780  
was resigned to the fact that he warned

3863  
02:51:46,000 --> 02:51:43,550

and begged and pleaded everybody and

3864

02:51:48,150 --> 02:51:46,010

they ignored him so here we are

3865

02:51:53,710 --> 02:51:48,160

he's accepted it it was really

3866

02:51:57,490 --> 02:51:53,720

cataclysmic it well and there's there's

3867

02:52:01,420 --> 02:51:57,500

another twisted aspect to this we are

3868

02:52:04,750 --> 02:52:01,430

picturing as a society when we picture

3869

02:52:06,011 --> 02:52:04,760

Facebook or YouTube the campuses are big

3870

02:52:09,490 --> 02:52:06,021

and they're large and there's lots of

3871

02:52:11,320 --> 02:52:09,500

employees and Amazon and certainly there

3872

02:52:15,250 --> 02:52:11,330

is that part of it but the other aspect

3873

02:52:17,920 --> 02:52:15,260

who is running Facebook it's not people

3874

02:52:19,480 --> 02:52:17,930

anymore it's it's computers and

3875

02:52:22,330 --> 02:52:19,490

algorithms that are making these

3876

02:52:25,480 --> 02:52:22,340

decisions people can't look at every

3877

02:52:28,890 --> 02:52:25,490

word of every post of everything of

3878

02:52:31,511 --> 02:52:28,900

every search know what looks at that our

3879

02:52:33,460 --> 02:52:31,521

computers and they're making the

3880

02:52:34,810 --> 02:52:33,470

decisions now they're the only things

3881

02:52:39,460 --> 02:52:34,820

that can look

3882

02:52:43,840 --> 02:52:39,470

can you imagine in the next 30 seconds

3883

02:52:47,140 --> 02:52:43,850

how many clicks and post have gone down

3884

02:52:50,440 --> 02:52:47,150

on the internet right it's if it's a

3885

02:52:52,660 --> 02:52:50,450

crazy ginormous number people are not in

3886

02:52:55,480 --> 02:52:52,670

control of that computers are and

3887

02:52:58,810 --> 02:52:55,490

computers are making those decisions now

3888

02:53:02,261 --> 02:52:58,820

and that that machine learning and that

3889

02:53:04,990 --> 02:53:02,271

AI is getting smarter with every click

3890

02:53:07,000 --> 02:53:05,000

you are teaching it something every time

3891

02:53:09,100 --> 02:53:07,010

you type something every time you make a

3892

02:53:12,880 --> 02:53:09,110

decision and it's compiling that

3893

02:53:15,100 --> 02:53:12,890

database on you a human cannot make

3894

02:53:18,430 --> 02:53:15,110

those decisions and not make those

3895

02:53:21,040 --> 02:53:18,440

decisions by hundreds of millions in a

3896

02:53:23,380 --> 02:53:21,050

few minutes it's computers that are

3897

02:53:25,930 --> 02:53:23,390

doing that and that is people need to

3898

02:53:28,720 --> 02:53:25,940

step back and understand what is really

3899

02:53:33,300 --> 02:53:28,730

going on it's not that people you know

3900

02:53:36,011 --> 02:53:33,310

they picture some crazy room full of

3901

02:53:38,380 --> 02:53:36,021

20,000 people in it who's staring at

3902

02:53:41,770 --> 02:53:38,390

computers looking at your post

3903

02:53:44,980 --> 02:53:41,780

that's not what's going on it's going on

3904

02:53:48,430 --> 02:53:44,990

at the NSA facility in Utah you know

3905

02:53:51,340 --> 02:53:48,440

it's going on Menlo Park at the Google

3906

02:53:54,340 --> 02:53:51,350

AI farm you know and that's what that's

3907

02:53:56,620 --> 02:53:54,350

what's really going on and that is what

3908

02:53:58,150 --> 02:53:56,630

is frightening it's not people making

3909

02:54:01,511 --> 02:53:58,160

the decisions anymore

3910

02:54:04,090 --> 02:54:01,521

it is computers and that is a fact this

3911

02:54:06,520 --> 02:54:04,100

is not science fiction Brian that is a

3912

02:54:08,800 --> 02:54:06,530

fact and that is the reality we are in

3913

02:54:11,460 --> 02:54:08,810

so how do we back off you're absolutely

3914

02:54:16,720 --> 02:54:11,470

right you made a really good point

3915

02:54:19,060 --> 02:54:16,730

myspace existed once and maybe maybe

3916

02:54:22,090 --> 02:54:19,070

someday we will say do you guys remember

3917

02:54:24,310 --> 02:54:22,100

Facebook oh I still have that oh really

3918

02:54:26,440 --> 02:54:24,320

you have a Facebook account and where we

3919

02:54:29,110 --> 02:54:26,450

can make fun right you have an AOL

3920

02:54:33,761 --> 02:54:29,120

account dude you're on Yahoo

3921

02:54:36,670 --> 02:54:33,771

well maybe it's it's a crazy thought but

3922

02:54:38,050 --> 02:54:36,680

maybe we will look at Facebook the same

3923

02:54:40,270 --> 02:54:38,060

way if they don't change their ways

3924

02:54:43,300 --> 02:54:40,280

people will make their own decisions

3925

02:54:45,670 --> 02:54:43,310

they don't have to be on Facebook yeah

3926

02:54:48,070 --> 02:54:45,680

you know it's it's it's a fascinating

3927

02:54:50,140 --> 02:54:48,080

topic because we're jumping headfirst

3928

02:54:51,700 --> 02:54:50,150

into the swimming pool and then some

3929

02:54:54,310 --> 02:54:51,710

people want to complain that they're wet

3930

02:54:56,170 --> 02:54:54,320

it's like look we're all participating

3931

02:54:59,200 --> 02:54:56,180

in this you know we all want the latest

3932

02:55:01,600 --> 02:54:59,210

and greatest we all want instant access

3933

02:55:03,730 --> 02:55:01,610

to all of the things I mean I mean

3934

02:55:05,770 --> 02:55:03,740

remember the days Jimmy where you could

3935

02:55:07,990 --> 02:55:05,780

be at a bar and you would have a debate

3936

02:55:09,551 --> 02:55:08,000

with your buddy and you try to remember

3937

02:55:11,440 --> 02:55:09,561

the name of the character on all in the

3938

02:55:12,430 --> 02:55:11,450

family or something and you could have

3939

02:55:14,380 --> 02:55:12,440

think of that you know you couldn't

3940

02:55:15,820 --> 02:55:14,390

think of meathead and two people would

3941

02:55:17,801 --> 02:55:15,830

come up with wrong answers they'd be

3942

02:55:19,450 --> 02:55:17,811

convinced they'd bet you five bucks and

3943

02:55:21,430 --> 02:55:19,460

you know you had to actually think about

3944

02:55:24,280 --> 02:55:21,440

it for a while like we have all of the

3945

02:55:26,860 --> 02:55:24,290

computational power for popular culture

3946

02:55:28,870 --> 02:55:26,870

references and advanced algorithms right

3947

02:55:31,390 --> 02:55:28,880

in the palm of our hand for about eight

3948

02:55:34,240 --> 02:55:31,400

hundred bucks in about ninety bucks a

3949

02:55:37,210 --> 02:55:34,250

month in our pockets in our hands it's a

3950

02:55:40,270 --> 02:55:37,220

world that people 100 years ago couldn't

3951  
02:55:43,511 --> 02:55:40,280  
have even dreamed up Nikola Tesla Thomas

3952  
02:55:45,400 --> 02:55:43,521  
Edison Benjamin Franklin these people is

3953  
02:55:48,850 --> 02:55:45,410  
if they could have envisioned what we

3954  
02:55:50,650 --> 02:55:48,860  
have right now I don't know how much

3955  
02:55:53,801 --> 02:55:50,660  
quickly our society would have would

3956  
02:55:55,750 --> 02:55:53,811  
have progressed and so we have all of

3957  
02:55:57,400 --> 02:55:55,760  
the capabilities in the world but we're

3958  
02:55:59,920 --> 02:55:57,410  
choosing to participate in things that

3959  
02:56:02,740 --> 02:55:59,930  
maybe don't serve humanity they don't

3960  
02:56:04,420 --> 02:56:02,750  
serve us personally it's creepy it's

3961  
02:56:06,460 --> 02:56:04,430  
like the person outside the window

3962  
02:56:08,920 --> 02:56:06,470  
looking through the bushes it's

3963  
02:56:11,980 --> 02:56:08,930

something we're participating in though

3964

02:56:14,560 --> 02:56:11,990

so I'll think either we're gonna jump

3965

02:56:16,990 --> 02:56:14,570

into the synchronicity you know we're

3966

02:56:20,530 --> 02:56:17,000

gonna have the Ray Kurzweil moment where

3967

02:56:22,450 --> 02:56:20,540

a man and machine merges or we're going

3968

02:56:24,850 --> 02:56:22,460

to find a little bit of room for some

3969

02:56:27,670 --> 02:56:24,860

sort of common sense and decency and

3970

02:56:30,850 --> 02:56:27,680

respect and privacy I don't know that

3971

02:56:32,080 --> 02:56:30,860

we're going to have that at a percentage

3972

02:56:33,970 --> 02:56:32,090

where I'm going to put money on it I'm

3973

02:56:35,290 --> 02:56:33,980

not if I if I were a gambling man I'm

3974

02:56:37,240 --> 02:56:35,300

not going to say that that's how this is

3975

02:56:37,870 --> 02:56:37,250

gonna play out but what's the other

3976

02:56:40,420 --> 02:56:37,880

option

3977

02:56:42,370 --> 02:56:40,430

Jimmy Terminator 2 yeah I know I don't

3978

02:56:44,261 --> 02:56:42,380

know that either I'm watching Boston

3979

02:56:46,990 --> 02:56:44,271

Dynamics every week and it's freaking me

3980

02:56:48,730 --> 02:56:47,000

the hell out as it should you know this

3981

02:56:50,740 --> 02:56:48,740

is going to go a really dark place for

3982

02:56:54,130 --> 02:56:50,750

political dissent and journalists

3983

02:56:56,830 --> 02:56:54,140

disappearing and it's a dangerous time

3984

02:56:58,630 --> 02:56:56,840

or it's an amazing time so it's kind of

3985

02:57:00,280 --> 02:56:58,640

up to us as the consumer what we want to

3986

02:57:01,420 --> 02:57:00,290

feed with our money versus what we want

3987

02:57:03,460 --> 02:57:01,430

to start

3988

02:57:05,229 --> 02:57:03,470

our resources and our money I think it

3989

02:57:07,840 --> 02:57:05,239

comes down with the consumer yeah Brian

3990

02:57:09,910 --> 02:57:07,850

fascinating conversation and call it's

3991

02:57:12,639 --> 02:57:09,920

great to hear your voice again I've got

3992

02:57:14,920 --> 02:57:12,649

to run credits in 30 seconds so for our

3993

02:57:17,679 --> 02:57:14,930

audience tell them where they can go and

3994

02:57:19,870 --> 02:57:17,689

check you out right now

3995

02:57:22,240 --> 02:57:19,880

the new American media go to our

3996

02:57:23,620 --> 02:57:22,250

Facebook page where we're doing a bunch

3997

02:57:25,360 --> 02:57:23,630

of interesting stuff on all the

3998

02:57:27,670 --> 02:57:25,370

platforms but it's the new American

3999

02:57:30,340 --> 02:57:27,680

media because the old American media has

4000

02:57:31,840 --> 02:57:30,350

failed us go to the Facebook page let's

4001  
02:57:33,969 --> 02:57:31,850  
start there then I'll bring you in it's

4002  
02:57:35,860 --> 02:57:33,979  
youtube.com slash the new American media

4003  
02:57:37,360 --> 02:57:35,870  
that's the place you can subscribe on

4004  
02:57:39,910 --> 02:57:37,370  
the YouTube channel those two places

4005  
02:57:41,530 --> 02:57:39,920  
it's in Facebook there you go Brian and

4006  
02:57:43,990 --> 02:57:41,540  
maybe I'll see you this weekend see what

4007  
02:57:45,550 --> 02:57:44,000  
you can do by the way I already put in

4008  
02:57:47,080 --> 02:57:45,560  
your press request as soon as you said

4009  
02:57:49,269 --> 02:57:47,090  
it I laughed out loud and I shot the

4010  
02:57:51,790 --> 02:57:49,279  
email off I said hey man one more

4011  
02:57:53,830 --> 02:57:51,800  
request sorry but my dude Jimmy just

4012  
02:57:55,510 --> 02:57:53,840  
said he would like to come to this so

4013  
02:57:57,400 --> 02:57:55,520

I'll keep you posted were talking

4014

02:57:58,809 --> 02:57:57,410

between hey man really good conversation

4015

02:58:00,910 --> 02:57:58,819

with anomoly tonight it was a fun

4016

02:58:03,309 --> 02:58:00,920

conversation you guys get into so many

4017

02:58:04,840 --> 02:58:03,319

interesting things really good stuff and

4018

02:58:06,670 --> 02:58:04,850

yeah if all goes well I'll see you in a

4019

02:58:08,410 --> 02:58:06,680

couple of days of Politico yeah thank

4020

02:58:10,960 --> 02:58:08,420

you so much Brian and I really

4021

02:58:12,429 --> 02:58:10,970

appreciate the phone call all right

4022

02:58:14,490 --> 02:58:12,439

thank everybody thank you I'll talk to

4023

02:58:18,280 --> 02:58:14,500

you soon that's Brian Engelmann the new

4024

02:58:20,469 --> 02:58:18,290

American media and with that that wraps

4025

02:58:22,360 --> 02:58:20,479

another Monday right here on fade to

4026  
02:58:26,070 --> 02:58:22,370  
black I do want to thank anomaly what a

4027  
02:58:29,080 --> 02:58:26,080  
great conversation and all of anomalies

4028  
02:58:33,040 --> 02:58:29,090  
links and and how to chase that down are

4029  
02:58:35,320 --> 02:58:33,050  
over at Jimmy Church radio.com with that

4030  
02:58:37,240 --> 02:58:35,330  
fade to black cigs ecute of producer is

4031  
02:58:39,240 --> 02:58:37,250  
ritika Murray on shows produced by

4032  
02:58:42,010 --> 02:58:39,250  
hilton jaipur renee dennis and bob

4033  
02:58:43,179 --> 02:58:42,020  
announcers our steve Harter jean Vitolo

4034  
02:58:46,150 --> 02:58:43,189  
mark d :

4035  
02:58:49,420 --> 02:58:46,160  
what master is drew that geek music doug

4036  
02:58:50,540 --> 02:58:49,430  
aldrich intro space boys space boy music

4037  
02:58:52,460 --> 02:58:50,550  
calm

4038  
02:58:56,540 --> 02:58:52,470

fade to black is produced by kjsurya

4039

02:58:59,660 --> 02:58:56,550

productions indications kg are a the

4040

02:59:01,099 --> 02:58:59,670

planet spock Ketsana copyright a 2018 by

4041

02:59:01,670 --> 02:59:01,109

fade to black in the game-changer

4042

02:59:03,710 --> 02:59:01,680

network

4043

02:59:05,090 --> 02:59:03,720

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4044

02:59:07,370 --> 02:59:05,100

copied or used anywhere in the known

4045

02:59:08,929 --> 02:59:07,380

universe without written permission for

4046

02:59:11,540 --> 02:59:08,939

fade to black of the game-changer

4047

02:59:14,120 --> 02:59:11,550

network i'm marisa meters tomorrow night

4048

02:59:17,360 --> 02:59:14,130

right here Leo's egami live from Rome

4049

02:59:20,100 --> 02:59:17,370

Italy until then everybody be safe

4050

02:59:26,950 --> 02:59:20,110

go back Lea taffy

4051

02:59:38,250 --> 02:59:35,530

[Music]

4052

02:59:57,240 --> 02:59:38,260

[Applause]